PRE-CONCEPT REPORT

USTICK ROAD, MONTANA TO INDIANA, PRE-CONCEPT COMPASS PROJECT No. 2015-16



PREPARED FOR:



COMPASS



City of Caldwell

PREPARED BY:



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Existing Conditions Existing Roadway and Intersections GIS Data and Surface Utilities	1
Traffic and Safety Analysis Peak Hour Operations Traffic Signal Warrant Analysis Intersection Operations Crash Data	
ENVIRONMENTAL SCAN	5
ALTERNATE SOLUTIONS	6
STORM WATER DISPOSAL	6
Cost Estimates	7
Public Involvement Plan Public Involvement Tasks List of Stakeholders Agencies Schools/Community Adjacent Property Owners Utilities	8 88 88
PROJECT PURPOSE, NEEDS, GOALS AND SCHEDULE Purpose and Needs Statement Strategic Goals and Performance Measures Schedule and Milestones	
APPENDIX A (PLAN AND TYPICAL SECTION EXHIBITS)	A
APPENDIX B (TRAFFIC AND SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT)	B
APPENDIX C (ENVIRONMENTAL SCAN)	c
APPENDIX D (ITD FORMS)	D

INTRODUCTION

The Community Planning Association of Southwest Idaho (COMPASS) retained Six Mile Engineering to conduct this pre-concept study of Ustick Road, from Montana Avenue to Indiana Avenue. The proposed improvements consist of widening Ustick Road from a two-lane roadway without curb, gutter and sidewalk to a four-lane roadway with raised median lanes or a five-lane roadway with curb, gutter sidewalk and bike lanes. Two improvement options are considered at the Montana Avenue intersection – a conventional signalized intersection and a roundabout. At the Indiana Avenue intersection, improvements considered consist of widening the single-lane roundabout to a modified dual-lane roundabout.

The City of Caldwell is the sponsor for this potential federal-aid project to reconstruct Ustick Road. The purpose of this study is to provide information to the City and COMPASS to assist with project programming.

EXISTING CONDITIONS

Existing Roadway and Intersections

Ustick Road is a two-lane rural section functionally classified as a principal arterial within the project limits. The posted speed limit is 35 miles per hour (mph). Approximately 300 feet west of the Montana Avenue intersection, Ustick Road widens to a five-lane roadway with curb, gutter and sidewalk.

Montana Avenue is a two-lane rural section functionally classified as a collector within the project limits with a posted speed limit of 35 mph.

The Indiana Avenue and Ustick Road intersection is a single-lane roundabout that was constructed by City forces in 2013.

The Montana Avenue and Ustick Road intersection is two-way stop-controlled on the Montana Avenue approaches.

GIS Data and Surface Utilities

The City of Caldwell provided their GIS and aerial mapping for the project area. DigLine was contacted for a list of utility companies within the project limits. Individual utility companies were not contacted as part of this study. See below for a list of affected utilities and potential impacts:

- City of Caldwell Sanitary Sewer/Water/Storm Drain (shown on GIS)
 - Existing SD structures relocated/replaced
 - New SD structures and pipe will be required
 - Water valve/Sanitary manhole adjustments
 - May encounter underground conflicts with existing water/sewer and proposed storm drain laterals

- Intermountain Gas
 - Line appears to run on north side of Ustick with occasional crossings
 - Valve adjustments
 - May encounter underground conflicts with proposed storm drain laterals
- Idaho Power
 - Primarily overhead (south side of Ustick/west side of Montana)
 - Relocate poles to utility buffer
- Cable One West Valley
 - o Share poles with power on south side of Ustick. Potential underground crossings.
 - Overhead east side of south leg of Montana
 - Relocate poles to utility buffer
 - May encounter underground conflicts with proposed storm drain trunk line
- CenturyLink
 - Share poles with power on south side of Ustick. Potential underground crossings.
 - Overhead east side of south leg of Montana
 - Relocate poles to utility buffer
 - May encounter underground conflicts with proposed storm drain trunk line
- Zayo Fiber Group
 - Potential overhead and underground locations.
 - May encounter underground conflicts with proposed storm drain trunk line
- Pioneer Irrigation District
 - Dixie Drain
 - Open concrete channel on north side of Ustick (1/4 mile east of Indiana to Dixie Drain).
 - Apparent abandoned cast-iron pipe along right-of-way on property at northwest corner of Montana Avenue.
 - o Underground piping possible within project limits. May require relocation.

Detailed coordination with all affected utilities during the next phases of design will be required to confirm impacts.

TRAFFIC AND SAFETY ANALYSIS

A traffic and safety analysis of the existing and proposed conditions was developed to evaluate the traffic operations and safety to support the pre-concept designs presented in this report. The full report is in the Appendix B with excerpts listed below.

Peak Hour Operations

The existing AM and PM peak hour traffic operations were analyzed for both intersections. The Montana Avenue approaches at Ustick Road are currently operating at LOS E for the northbound movements and LOS F for the southbound movements during the AM peak hour. During the PM peak hour, the movements are operating at LOS C and D.

PRE-CONCEPT REPORT

The Ustick Road and Montana Avenue roundabout is currently operating at LOS A during the PM peak hour.

Traffic Signal Warrant Analysis

A signal warrant analysis was performed for the Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection. The two applicable warrants, Warrant 1 – Eight-Hour Vehicular Volume and Warrant 2 – Four-Hour Vehicular Volume were evaluated. Warrant 7 – Crash Experience was also evaluated because there were six report crashes in the past 12-month period. The remaining signal warrants did not apply.

The Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection does not meet warrants for a traffic signal with existing traffic from August 2015. With existing traffic, the warrant thresholds for Warrant 1 are satisfied for four of eight hours, and two of four hours for Warrant 2.

With 2020 traffic conditions and the proposed widening completed, the warrant thresholds for Warrant 1 are satisfied for two of eight hours and no hours for Warrant 2. The intersection is expected to meet Warrant 2 for a traffic signal with 2040 traffic conditions.

In 2014, there were six reported angle crashes at the Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection. These angle crashes are susceptible to correction by a traffic signal and would satisfy Warrant 7 Criteria B requirements of five or more reported crashes within a 12-month period. However, Warrant 7 also requires meeting Criteria A – adequate trial of alternatives has failed to reduce the crash frequency, and Criteria C – eight-hour vehicular volume at 80 percent level or pedestrian volume is not less than 80 percent level of the required volume. Criteria A of Warrant 7 is not satisfied because there has not been adequate trial of alternatives to reduce the crash frequency. Criteria C of Warrant 7 is also not met with 2015 existing traffic – only six of eight hours vehicular volumes are satisfied. With 2020 traffic, seven of eight hours of vehicular volumes for Criteria C are satisfied. Warrant 7 is not met because all three criteria are not satisfied. With 2040 traffic, Criteria C of Warrant 7 will be satisfied.

Intersection Operations

The Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection was evaluated with the following intersection improvements alternatives with 2020 (assumed construction year) and 2040 (assumed design year) traffic conditions:

- No-build (existing two-way stop-control)
- Multi-lane roundabout
- Conventional signalized intersection

The following are results from the 2020 and 2040 AM and PM peak hour traffic analysis of the Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection:

- With the no-build alternative, the northbound and southbound approaches at the intersection are expected to operate at LOS F during peak hours with the 2020 and 2040 forecasted peak hour traffic.
- As a multi-lane roundabout, consisting of two entry lanes on the Ustick Road approaches and one
 entry lane on the Montana Avenue approaches, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS A

with a v/c ratio of 0.24 or less for all approaches with 2020 peak hour traffic. With 2040 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS A with a v/c ratio of 0.57 or less for all approaches.

- With a conventional traffic signal with 2020 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS C with a v/c ratio of 0.27 or less for all lane groups. With 2040 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS C with a v/c ratio of 0.50 or less for all lane groups. The following lane configurations were evaluated for both forecast scenarios:
 - One exclusive left-turn lane, two through lanes and one exclusive right-turn lane on the Ustick Road approaches.
 - One exclusive left-turn lane, one through lane and one exclusive right-turn lane on the Montana Avenue approaches.

The Ustick Road and Indiana Avenue intersection was evaluated with the following intersection improvement alternatives with 2020 and 2040 traffic conditions:

- No-build (existing single-lane roundabout)
- Modified dual-lane roundabout
- Dual-lane roundabout

The following are results from the 2020 and 2040 AM and PM peak hour traffic analysis of the Ustick Road and Indiana Avenue intersection:

- With the no-build alternative, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS F during peak hour with 2020 and 2040 forecasted peak hour traffic.
- As a modified dual-lane roundabout, consisting of a single circulating lane with slip lanes on all
 approaches, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS A with a v/c ratio of 0.46 or less for all
 approaches 2020 peak hour traffic. With 2040 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to
 operate at LOS F with a v/c ratio exceeding 0.85 on the southbound, eastbound and westbound
 approaches.
- As a dual-lane roundabout with 2020 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS C with a v/c ratio of 0.27 or less for all lane groups. With 2040 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS C with a v/c ratio of 0.84 or less for all lane groups.

Crash Data

Crash history over the previous five years (2010 to 2014) was evaluated for the roadway segment and for the intersections to determine the existing crash rates. The existing crash rate for the Ustick Road segment between Montana Avenue and Indiana Avenue is 4.59 ACC/MV, nearly four times the base rate of 1.19 ACC/MV, which is the expected crash rate for similar roadways in Idaho with similar traffic volumes.

The existing crash rate for the Montana Avenue intersection is 0.99 ACC/MV which exceeds the base crash rate of 0.67 ACC/MV. The existing crash rate for the Indiana Avenue intersection is 0.51 ACC/MV which is below the base crash rate of 0.70 ACC/MV.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCAN

An environmental scan was conducted to identify environmental resources within the project area that may be impacted by the proposed project. Possible issues and required permits were identified. The full report prepared by Bionomics is in the Appendix C. Highlights of the scan include:

- Four known previously recorded cultural resource sites within a ½ mile of the project area. One of those sites, the Dixie Drain, was identified crossing the project area which is a NRHP eligible site.
- The Dixie Drain and an unnamed irrigation ditch were identified in the project area. Both irrigation
 ditches are considered a water of the U.S. and likely under the jurisdiction of the USACE due to
 their eventual hydrological connection to the Boise River, a traditional navigable waterway. Any
 fringe wetlands associated with these drainages would also be considered under the jurisdiction
 of the USACE.
- The USFWS IPaC list identifies slickspot peppergrass as potentially occurring in the project area.
- The project is within an Idaho DEQ identified air quality Area of Concern for CO and PM10. The
 project is exempt from an air quality analysis in accordance with 40 CFR 93.126, and, therefore, it
 can be concluded that the project would have no significant adverse impact on air quality.
- Prime farmlands were identified along the project area. If determined that prime farmlands are to be impacted, consultation with the NRCS and completion of the NRCS Prime Farmland Conversion Form AD-1006 would need to be completed.

The following technical studies may require completion and approval prior to any construction activity, if federal funds are utilized.

- A categorical exclusion would be required in compliance with NEPA.
- Archaeological and Historic Survey Report, in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act.
- Waters of the U.S. and Wetland Delineation Report in accordance with Section 404 of the Clean Water Act
- Biological Evaluation in accordance with Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, as well as Idaho Species of Concern Report.
- Traffic Noise Analysis in accordance with FHWA guidelines and ITD Noise Policy.
- Hazardous Materials Assessment (project specific).

The following approvals may be necessary, given the resources on or in proximity to the project. This list is not meant to be all inclusive, as additional approval and permits may be necessary based on project specifics.

- Joint Permit Application (to place fill in or dredge waters of the US, including wetlands; to obtain a Section 401 Water Quality Certification; and/or to obtain a state stream alteration permit)
- NPDES Stormwater Permit
- Prime Farmland Conversion

ALTERNATE SOLUTIONS

Two intersection alternatives were developed for the intersection of Ustick and Montana:

- Alternative 1 Conventional intersection
- Alternative 2 Roundabout

The lane configuration for Alternative 1 includes two through lanes, one left-turn lane, and one right-turn lane eastbound and westbound on Ustick Road. The northbound and southbound Montana Avenue approaches each contain one through lane, one left-turn lane and one right-turn lane.

Alternative 2 is a multi-lane roundabout with two approach lanes eastbound and westbound on Ustick Road and one approach lane northbound and southbound on Montana Avenue.

Modifications to the existing roundabout at the Indiana Avenue intersection were also developed to accommodate the five-lane section west of Indiana. Right-turn slip lanes were added on all approaches. If future traffic volumes warrant, this roundabout can be converted to a dual-lane roundabout by removing the curb separating the right-turn lane from the single circulating lane.

STORM WATER DISPOSAL

Currently, storm drain facilities are limited to the western portion of the project in the vicinity of Montana Avenue. In areas that have curb and gutter, roadway runoff is collected in catch basins and piped to underground structures or surface swales. The remaining rural section of roadway does not contain any storm water collection or disposal facilities.

The proposed roadway improvements will increase impervious area significantly; therefore, careful consideration must be used in developing storm water disposal options. The proposed urban section will collect the roadway runoff in catch basins throughout the corridor and convey it to the preferred disposal site or sites developed during design. Preliminary thoughts on disposal options include the following:

- Pre-treatment and outfall to the Dixie Drain and/or unnamed drain west of Montana
- Underground treatment and storage
 - Seepage beds
 - Pipe storage detention system with outfall to Dixie Drain and/or unnamed drain
- Pond treatment and storage with overflow to Dixie Drain and/or unnamed drain

For the purposes of the pre-concept design, it was assumed that Ustick Road could be divided into two drainage basins that would each encompass approximately half of the project corridor. The combined drainage basin area is approximately 10 acres for the conventional intersection and 11 acres for the roundabout. In each basin, roadway runoff would be collected in catch basins in the gutter and conveyed through underground pipes to treatment areas at the east end and west end of the project respectively.

With current stormwater treatment and storage standards, an approximate volume of stormwater was calculated for both alternatives assuming a 100-yr storm event:

Conventional intersection – 40,000 cubic feet



Roundabout – 45,000 cubic feet

Without subsurface information, the depth to groundwater is unknown, but for the purposes of this report it was assumed that groundwater is present at a depth of 6 feet. This allows for a pond depth of 2 feet, which equates to an overall pond area of approximately 20,000 to 22,500 square feet. Subsurface investigations will be completed during design at which time the pond/storage areas and volumes can be designed.

The pre-concept construction cost estimates includes costs to construct the pond storage and treatment. Right-of-way acquisition may be required for the chosen stormwater treatment and storage system and are not included in the pre-concept cost estimates.

COST ESTIMATES

The estimated construction cost for the proposed concept design improvements is summarized in Table 1. ITD Form 1150 – Project Cost Summary Sheet is included in the Appendix.

Table 1. Concept design estimated construction costs

	Conventional Signalized Intersection	Multi-Lane Roundabout
Right-of-Way	\$660,000	\$930,000
Utilities	\$0	\$0
Construction	\$3,600,000	\$3,400,000
Construction Engineering and Contingencies (15%)	\$540,000	\$510,000
Total	\$4,800,000	\$4,840,000

The City currently has development agreements with two properties adjacent to the project which help reduce the amount of right-of-way required for this project.

PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT PLAN

The City of Caldwell is the sponsor of the project. Public involvement for this project will follow the ITD Guide to Public Involvement. No public involvement was conducted as part of the pre-concept development.

Public Involvement Tasks

Following ITD's Public Outreach Planner (POP), this project is classified as an Environmental and Design Level 3. Below is a list of the tools and resources suggested in the POP to effectively and successfully

reach out to and involve the public in the design process. Detailed descriptions of the tools and resources listed can be found in the ITD Public Outreach Planner.

- Agency/municipal coordination
- Stakeholder interviews
- School district/busing coordination
- Fliers/Newsletters
- Public meeting
- Environmental justice outreach
- · Legal notices/notice of availability
- Community Advisory Committee
- Facilitated decision-making
- Special interest group outreach
- Media relations
- Social media
- District projects website posting
- Online surveying
- EMS contacts

List of Stakeholders

Agencies

- City of Caldwell
- COMPASS
- Idaho Transportation Department
- Canyon Highway District #4

Schools/Community

- Heritage Community Charter School
- Lewis and Clark Elementary
- Washington Elementary
- Jefferson Middle School
- Syringa Middle School
- Caldwell High School
- Vallivue Middle School
- Vallivue High School
- Treasure Valley YMCA Caldwell

Adjacent Property Owners

- Gregory D and Carol M Larsen
- Michael C and Kelly A Hill
- Eldorado Estates Subdivision Owners
- Sundowner Inc

- CIC Development LLC
- Dawna L Jenkins
- Julia Chapman Living Trust, Julia Faye Chapman Trustee
- Roberto A and Linda L Jasso TR
- Yolanda Hernandez
- Jose and Josefina Robles
- Modesto L Vega
- Isaias and Maria G Velez H/W
- Philip G and Mary E Eldredge Trust
- Hoshaw Family Land Trust, Thomas Hoshaw Trustee
- James and Pammala Hooven
- Patrick D and Cheryl H Baker
- Edward Aitchison
- James E and Deborah Herring H/W
- Hector Barraza and Patricia Rivera H/W
- Javier Serrano
- Kelly Dean Hoffman and Jessica Lane Dockard Hoffman
- Gorilla Capital ID 201 LLC
- Jerry W and Patricia K Dix
- MC Ventures LLC
- Rhino and Moose LLC
- Smiles 4 Kids Caldwell PLLC
- Darryl and Leesa Kilby
- Juan P and Carmen Pesina
- Feller Limited Partnership Feller Family Trust
- Cooper Family Trust, Gary L Cooper Trustee

Utilities

- Intermountain Gas
- Idaho Power
- Cable One West Valley
- Century Link
- Zayo Fiber Group
- Pioneer Irrigation District

PROJECT PURPOSE, NEEDS, GOALS AND SCHEDULE

Purpose and Needs Statement

The Montana Avenue approaches at Ustick Road are currently operating at LOS E for the northbound movements and LOS F for the southbound movements during the AM peak hour. During the PM peak hour, the movements are operating at LOS C/D.

The existing crash rate for the Ustick Road segment between Montana Avenue and Indiana Avenue is 4.59 ACC/MV, nearly four times the base rate of 1.19 ACC/MV, for similar roadway segments in Idaho. The existing crash rate for the Montana Avenue intersection is 0.99 ACC/MV which exceeds the base crash rate of 0.67 ACC/MV.

Pedestrian accommodations with sidewalk are important for this corridor. A YMCA is located on Indiana north of Ustick, and there are several schools located within a one-mile radius of the project area.

The project purpose and needs are:

- The purpose of this project is to improve operations and safety for all users; vehicles, pedestrians and bicycles.
- The project is needed to increase intersection capacity at the Ustick and Montana intersection and maintain a minimum LOS D with future traffic demand, and to improve sidewalk connectivity within the project area.

Strategic Goals and Performance Measures

In collaboration with the City of Caldwell and COMPASS, the following performance measures in accordance with the Communities in Motion 2040 plan, are recommended for the project.

- Transportation/Freight Movement and Economic Vitality (PM 14)
- Transportation/Congestion Reduction and System Reliability (PM 6)
- Transportation Safety (PM 15-24)
- Health (PM 26-29, PM 50-53)

The measurable variables that quantify the above performance measures include:

- Travel time index
- Auto, bicycle and pedestrian crashes
- Bicycle/Pedestrian level of service
- Household connectivity to parks, schools, and grocers

The following list of strategic goals has been developed for this project:

- Reduction in crash rate
 - o Installation of traffic signal can reduce crashes at an intersection by up to 30 percent
 - Installation of roundabout can reduce crashes at an intersection by up to 35 percent, with injury crashes reduced up to 76 (see Traffic and Safety Analysis Report in Appendix B for further explanation of crash reduction rates.)
- Improved bicycle/pedestrian level of service
 - Bicycle baseline/no-build LOS is D, with a link score of 3.72. With the proposed addition of bike lanes and center turn lane, the LOS will improve to A with a link score of 1.53.
 - Pedestrian baseline/no-build LOS is D, with a link score of 4.08. With the proposed addition of continuous sidewalks and a mid-block signalized pedestrian crossing, the LOS will improve to B with a link score of 2.06.

PRE-CONCEPT REPORT

A reduction in travel time or delay for the corridor was not selected as a strategic goal because the project improvements will add intersection control to currently uncontrolled approaches on Ustick Road, which will increase the corridor travel time and delay. The intersection improvements are expected to increase safety and reduce delay for Montana Avenue traffic. The increase in delay for the Ustick Road corridor and the Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection will result in an acceptable LOS for both intersection improvement options.

An improvement in the connectivity to parks, schools and grocers was also not selected as a strategic goal because the connectivity analysis results were deemed inaccurate due to the level of development within the corridor. The number of houses affected is too large for comparison to an undeveloped area but also significantly too small for a developed area.

Schedule and Milestones

As a federal project the project development schedule is estimated as follows:

•	Consultant selection, scoping, negotiations and contract		6 months
•			
	o Concept Report approval		
	o Environmental Evaluation approval		
	o R/W acquisition		
	o Final design (PS&E)	3 months	
•			3 month
•	Construction		
•	Total		

APPENDIX A PLAN AND TYPICAL SECTION EXHIBITS

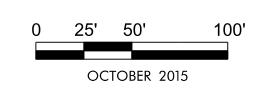
0 50' 100' 200 OCTOBER 2015

USTICK ROAD, MONTANA TO INDIANA PRE-CONCEPT DESIGN ALTERNATIVE 1 - CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTION





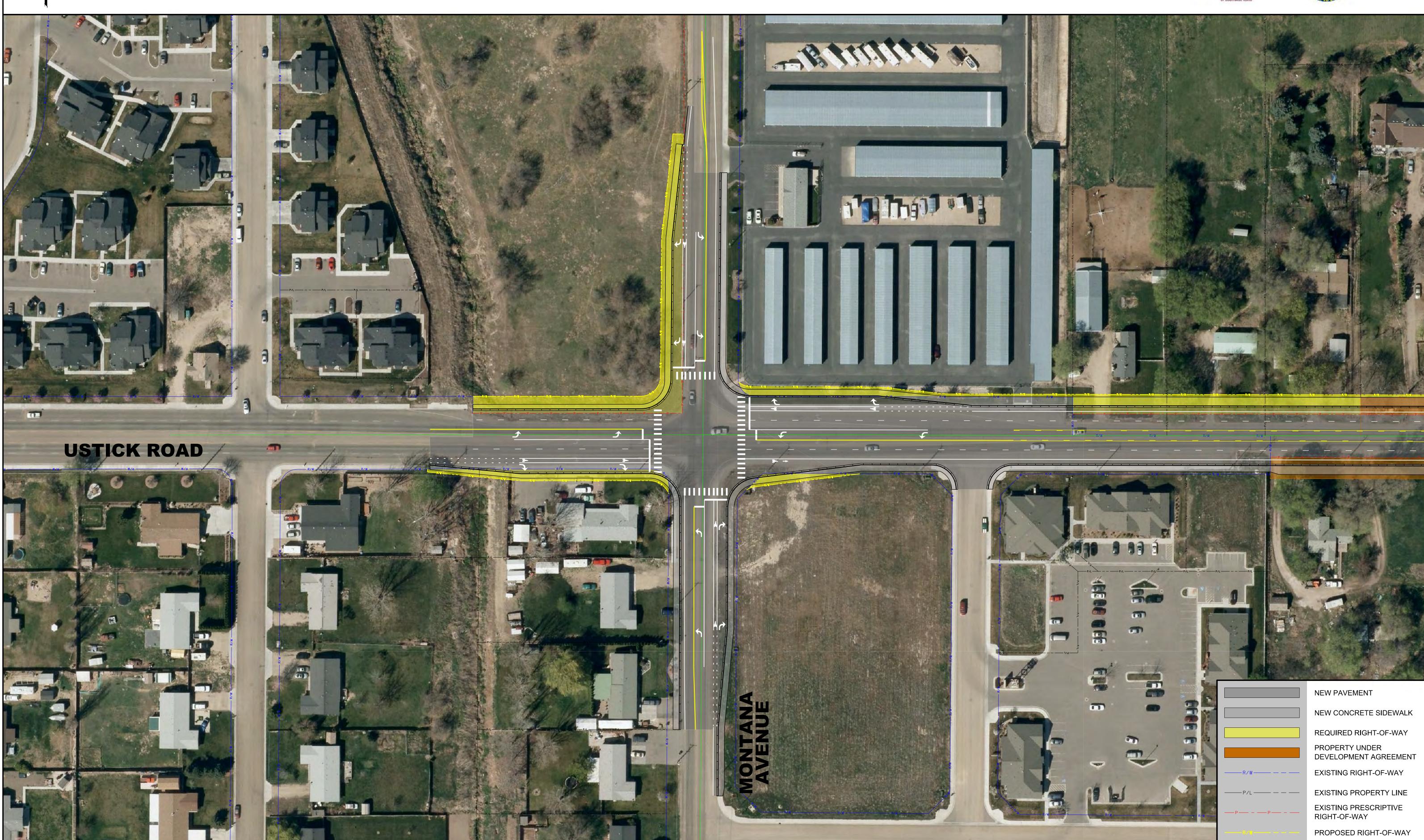




USTICK ROAD, MONTANA TO INDIANA PRE-CONCEPT DESIGN ALTERNATIVE 1 - CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTION



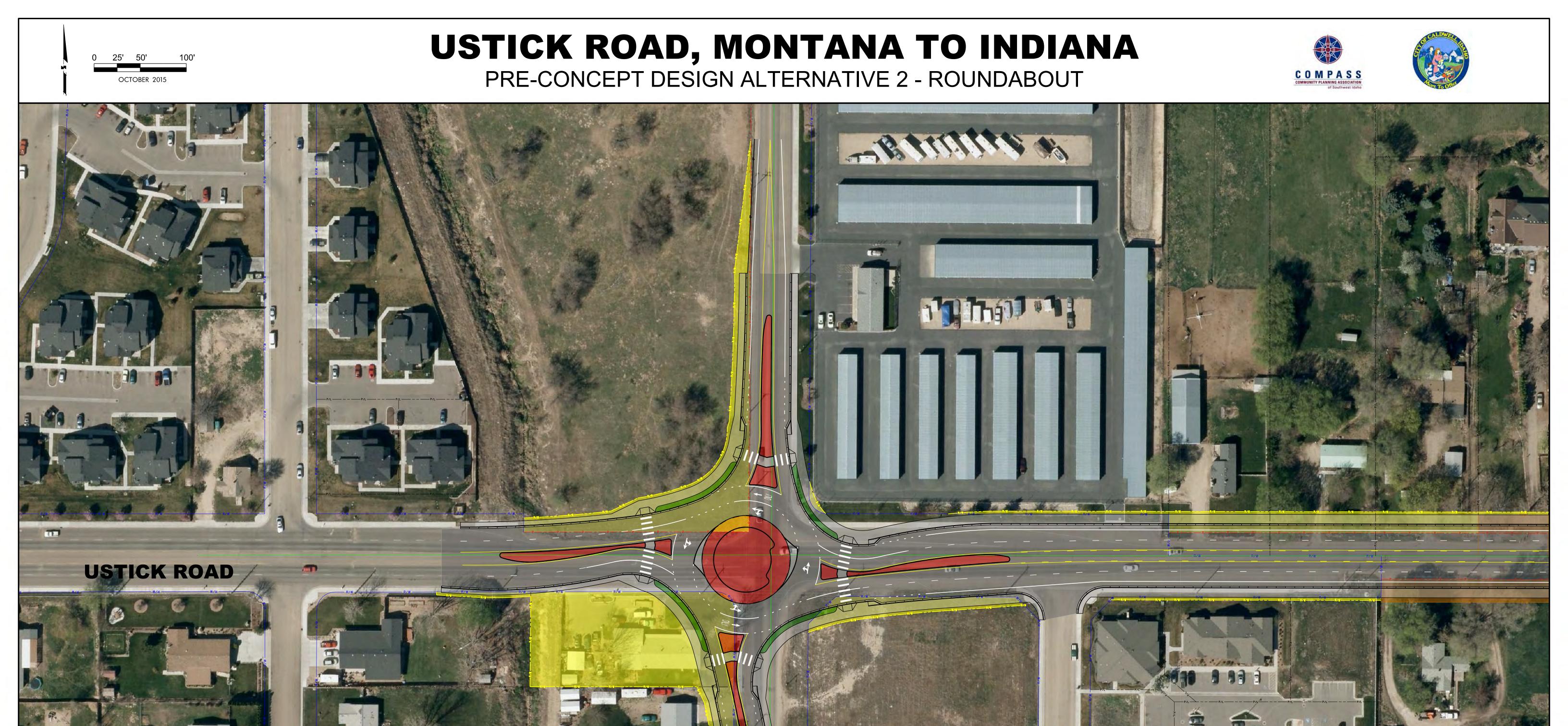




USTICK ROAD, MONTANA TO INDIANA PRE-CONCEPT DESIGN ALTERNATIVE 2 - ROUNDABOUT







NEW PAVEMENT

NEW CONCRETE SIDEWALK

REQUIRED RIGHT-OF-WAY

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY

EXISTING PROPERTY LINE

EXISTING PRESCRIPTIVE RIGHT-OF-WAY

PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY

HARDSCAPE MEDIAN

PROPERTY UNDER

USTICK ROAD, MONTANA TO INDIANA

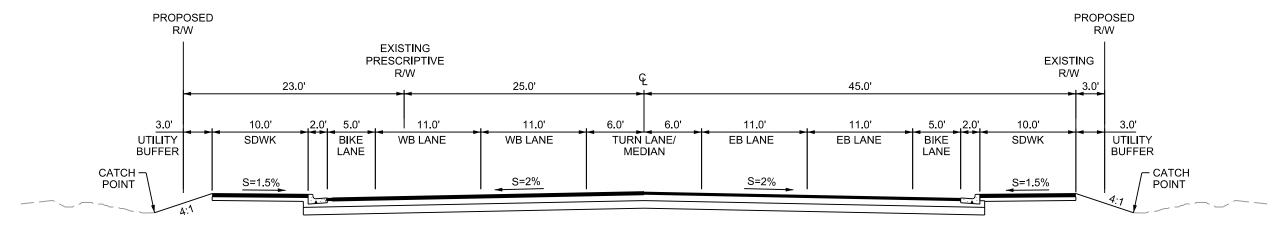
PRE-CONCEPT DESIGN





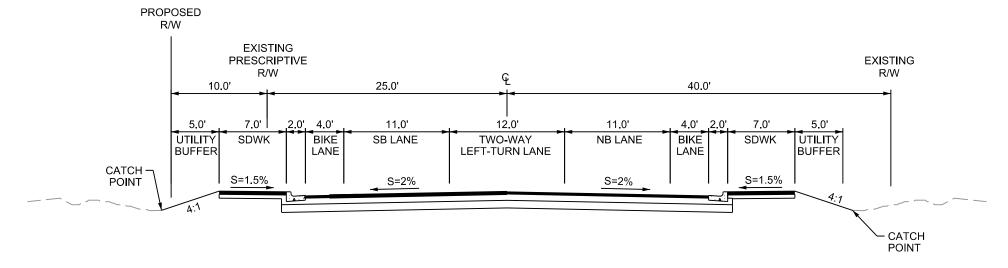
USTICK ROAD TYPICAL SECTION

NOT TO SCALE



MONTANA AVENUE TYPICAL SECTION

NOT TO SCALE



APPENDIX B TRAFFIC AND SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

TRAFFIC AND SAFETY ANALYSIS REPORT

USTICK ROAD, MONTANA TO INDIANA, PRE-CONCEPT COMPASS PROJECT No. 2015-16



PREPARED FOR:



COMPASS



City of Caldwell

PREPARED BY:





TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
EXISTING CONDITIONS	
Traffic Volumes	1
Peak Hour Intersection Operations	
Crash Data	2
Traffic Signal Warrant Analysis	3
2020 (CONSTRUCTION YEAR) AND 2040 (DESIGN YEAR) ANALYSIS	4
Traffic Forecasts	
Peak Hour Intersection Operations	4
Ustick Road and Montana Avenue Intersection	4
Ustick Road and Indiana Avenue Intersection	7
CRASH REDUCTION	8
ITD Safety Evaluation Manual	8
Federal Highway Administration	9
ADDENDIY	٨

INTRODUCTION

This project conducts pre-concept designs and studies for the proposed widening of Ustick Road to five lanes from Montana Avenue to Indiana Avenue with improvements at the two intersections to accommodate the forecasted planning year traffic volumes. The pre-concept work is intended to help define the scope of project development so the City of Caldwell and COMPASS can more accurately program the project.

The purpose of this traffic and safety analysis is to evaluate the traffic operations and safety to support the pre-concept design. Based on the ITD *Roadway Design Manual*, the maximum acceptable Level of Service (LOS) is D for federal aid projects on non-NHS state and local highways. The maximum intersection lane group v/c ratio is 1.0 for a traffic signal and 0.85 for a roundabout for this project, following Ada County Highway District requirements.

The Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection was evaluated with the following intersection improvements alternatives with 2020 (assumed construction year) and 2040 (assumed design year) traffic conditions:

- No-build (existing two-way stop-control)
- Multi-lane roundabout
- Conventional signalized intersection

The Ustick Road and Indiana Avenue intersection was evaluated with the following intersection improvement alternatives with 2020 and 2040 traffic conditions:

- No-build (existing single-lane roundabout)
- Modified dual-lane roundabout
- Dual-lane roundabout

Crash history over the previous five years (2010 to 2014) was evaluated for the roadway segment and intersections to determine the existing crash rates.

EXISTING CONDITIONS

Traffic Volumes

The 2015 existing average daily traffic (ADT) and peak hour intersection turning movement counts were collected to support traffic and safety analysis for the project and are included in the appendix. A 24-hour count was collected at the Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection on all four approaches on a weekday in August 2015. Both AM and PM peak hour intersection turning movement counts were collected at the Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection on a weekday for a 2-hour period at 15-minute intervals between 7:00 and 9:00 during the AM peak travel period hour and between 4:00 and 6:00 during the PM peak travel period. PM peak hour intersection turning movement counts were also collected at the Ustick Road and Indiana Avenue intersection.

Peak Hour Intersection Operations

The existing AM and PM peak hour traffic operations were analyzed using Synchro 9.1 (version 904.125) and SIDRA 6.1, which utilizes the 2010 Highway Capacity Manual (HCM 2010) methodologies. The intersection was evaluated with the existing intersection control, lane configuration and peak hour volumes. All parameters used in the analysis were based on existing data when available or default values when not available. Data from roundabout parameters performance studies in Oregon and California were used to estimate the gap acceptance parameters. Table 1 summarizes the existing turning movement volumes, lane configuration, intersection control and measures of effectiveness (MOEs). Synchro and SIDRA analysis reports are included in the appendix.

The followings are results from the 2015 existing traffic analysis:

- The Montana Avenue stop-controlled approaches at Ustick Road are currently operating at LOS E for the northbound movements and LOS F for the southbound movements during the AM peak hour. During the PM peak hour, the movements are operating at LOS C/D.
- The Ustick Road and Indiana Avenue single-lane roundabout is currently operating at LOS A during the PM peak hour.

AM(PM) Peak Hour **Volumes, Control AM Peak PM Peak** Intersection and Channelization MOE Hour Hour LOS E/F C/D (NB/SB) 44(34) Delay (sec) Ustick Road 273(352) 45/51 25/32 (NB/SB) and 120(98) Montana Avenue 38(36) Intersection 374(282) v/c 55(36) Max Lane 0.74 0.51 Group v/c (NB) (SB) Α LOS Ustick Road (308)9 Delay (sec) and Not Evaluated Indiana Avenue Intersection v/c Max Lane 0.48

Table 1. 2015 existing traffic analysis results

Crash Data

The most recent five years of crash data, from 2010 to 2014, was obtained from ITD for the Ustick Road segment between Montana Avenue and Indiana Avenue and for the Montana Avenue and Indiana Avenue intersections on Ustick Road. Table 2 on page 3 summarizes the crashes, base crash rates and

Group v/c

(WB)

existing crash rates for the roadway segment and intersections. The ITD-2658 Safety Evaluation forms were completed to determine the existing crash rates and are included in the appendix.

The existing crash rate for the Ustick Road segment between Montana Avenue and Indiana Avenue is nearly four times the base rate, which is the expected crash rate for similar roadways in Idaho with similar traffic volumes. The existing crash rate for the Montana Avenue intersection exceeds the base crash rate, and the existing crash rate for the Indiana Avenue intersection is below the base crash rate.

Table 2. Crash data summary (2010 to 2014)

Roadway Segment or Intersection	Total Crashes	Property Damage Crashes	Injury Crashes	Fatal Crashes	Ped/Bike Crashes	Base Rate (ACC/MV (MVM))*	Existing Crash Rate (ACC/MV (MVM))
Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana	51	32	19	0	0	1.19 (Type 60)	4.59
Ustick / Montana	25	14	11	0	0	0.67 (Type 63)	0.99
Ustick / Indiana	15	13	2	0	0	0.70 (Type 60)	0.51

^{*}The base rate is the typical number of accidents to occur on a roadway or intersection in Idaho with similar travel lanes and volumes

Traffic Signal Warrant Analysis

A signal warrant analysis was performed for the Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection using the 24-hour tube counts, following the procedures outlined in the 2009 *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* (MUTCD). The two applicable warrants, Warrant 1 – Eight-Hour Vehicular Volume and Warrant 2 – Four-Hour Vehicular Volume were evaluated. Warrant 7 – Crash Experience was also evaluated because there were six report crashes in the most recent 12-month period. Warrant 4 – Pedestrian Volume was not evaluated because the existing count of pedestrians crossing Ustick Road, obtained when school was in session, is lower than the warrant minimum threshold. The remaining signal warrants did not apply.

The Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection does not meet traffic signal warrants with 2015 existing traffic. With existing traffic, the warrant thresholds for Warrant 1 are satisfied for four of eight hours, and Warrant 2 for two of four hours. With 2020 traffic conditions and the proposed widening completed, the warrant thresholds for Warrant 1 are satisfied two of eight hours and none for Warrant 2. The intersection is expected to meet Warrant 2 with 2040 traffic conditions.

In 2014, there were six reported angle crashes at the Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection. These angle crashes are susceptible to correction by a traffic signal and would satisfy Warrant 7 Criteria B requirements of five or more reported crashes within a 12-month period. However, Warrant 7 also requires meeting Criteria A, adequate trial of alternatives has failed to reduce the crash frequency, and Criteria C, eight-hour vehicular volume at 80 percent level or pedestrian volume is not less than 80 percent level of the required volume. Criteria A of Warrant 7 is not satisfied because there has not been adequate trial of alternatives to reduce the crash frequency. Criteria C of Warrant 7 is also not met with

2015 existing traffic because only six of eight hours of vehicular volumes are satisfied. With 2020 traffic, seven of eight hours vehicular volumes for Criteria C are satisfied. With 2040 traffic, Criteria C of Warrant 7 is satisfied. In conclusion, Warrant 7 is not met because all three criteria are not satisfied.

2020 (CONSTRUCTION YEAR) AND 2040 (DESIGN YEAR) ANALYSIS

Traffic Forecasts

COMPASS provided 24-hour and PM peak hour travel demand model traffic forecasts for the study area intersections from their 2015, 2020 and 2040 adopted (base) models. The roadway networks in the adopted models follow COMPASS's *Communities in Motion 2040* (CIM 2040), which does not include unfunded roadway projects in the Treasure Valley. One of the unfunded projects within the study area is widening Ustick Road to five lanes with curb, gutter and sidewalk from Montana Avenue to McDermott Road. However, this segment of Ustick Road is identified in the CIM 2040 as a priority corridor. To verify the 2040 traffic demand, a special model run with Ustick Road widened to five lanes was also evaluated. The 2040 traffic forecasts from the special model were higher than the 2040 base model, and therefore were used in this traffic analysis.

A comparison of the 2015 traffic forecasts from the model with the actual traffic counts within the study area showed a wide range of discrepancies ranging from 7 percent higher than existing to 78 percent lower. As a result, traffic forecasts from the models were adjusted following the post-processing procedures outlined in *National Cooperative Research Program Report 255* (NCHRP 255).

The 2020 and 2040 PM peak hour intersection turning movement traffic forecasts were developed using the adjusted peak hour model forecasts. The 2020 and 2040 AM peak hour intersection turning movement traffic forecasts were developed using the adjusted 24-hour model forecasts and estimated k-factors that were based on existing k-factors. The forecasted AM and PM peak hour intersection turning movement traffic was estimated by balancing the forecasted peak hour approach volumes with existing turning movement percentages using the Furness Method. The Furness Method is a turning movement estimation technique presented in NCHRP 255 that alternatively balances the entering and departing traffic until the results converge, providing balanced forecasted turning movement traffic at the intersection. The 2020 and 2040 AM and PM peak hour intersection turning movements are presented in the following sections.

Peak Hour Intersection Operations

The intersections were evaluated with HCM 2010 methodologies using Synchro for stop-controlled and signalized intersections and SIDRA 6.1 for roundabouts. The traffic signal evaluation assumes fully-actuated traffic signals with 120-second cycle lengths, optimized timing splits and protected/permissive left-turn phasing. Exclusive right-turn lanes were added to all approaches as a safety enhancement.

Ustick Road and Montana Avenue Intersection

Three intersection improvement alternatives were evaluated with 2020 and 2040 traffic conditions:

- No-build (existing two-way stop-control)
- Multi-lane roundabout
- Conventional signalized intersection

Table 3 on page 6 summarizes the 2020 and 2040 forecasted intersection turning movement volumes, lane configurations, intersection control and MOEs. Traffic analysis reports are included in the appendix. The following are results from the 2020 and 2040 AM and PM peak hour traffic analysis of the Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection:

- With the no-build alternative, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS F during peak hours with the 2020 and 2040 forecasted peak hour traffic.
- As a multi-lane roundabout with 2020 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS A with a v/c ratio of 0.24 or less for all approaches. With two entry lanes on Ustick Road approaches and one entry lane on Montana Avenue approaches, and 2040 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS A with a v/c ratio of 0.57 or less for all approaches.
- With a conventional traffic signal with 2020 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS C with a v/c ratio of 0.27 or less for all lane groups. With 2040 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS C with a v/c ratio of 0.50 or less for all lane groups. The following lane configurations were evaluated for both forecast scenarios:
 - One exclusive left-turn lane, two through lanes and one exclusive right-turn lane on the Ustick Road approaches.
 - One exclusive left-turn lane, one through lane and one exclusive right-turn lane on the Montana Avenue approaches.

Table 3. Ustick Road and Montana Avenue - 2020 (construction year) and 2040 (design year) traffic analysis results

		2020 Peak Hour	2040 Peak Hour			
Intersection Alternative	Peak Period	Volumes, Control and Channelization	Volumes, Control and Channelization	MOE	2020	2040
		0.19.0	ve ti sek	LOS (NB/SB)	F/F	F/F
		6 4 8 320 1 125	2 5 5 1 105 - 480 1 140	Delay (sec)	>50/>50	>50/>50
	AM	25 4 4 5 1 09 1 25 4 4 5 2 1 09 1 09 1 09 1 09 1 09 1 09 1 09 1	60 1 590 70 7 8 8 8	Intersection v/c	-	_
No-Build		1444		Max Lane Group v/c	0.80 (SB)	>1.00 (NB/SB)
rio Balla		0.000	1120 120 70 70	LOS (NB/SB)	D/ F	F/F
	514	G G H ↓ 40 - 370 1 110	760 170	Delay (sec)	34/ >50	>50/>50
	PM	40 1 325 - 40 1 8 8 8	80 485 50 8 8 8	Intersection v/c	-	_
		40 % 80 80	00 7 (6, 60 0)	Max Lane Group v/c	0.69 (SB)	>1.00 (NB/SB)
		A.A.A	Carlottel .	LOS	Α	А
		\$\frac{4}{9} \frac{55}{320} \\ \frac{125}{125}	2 5 6 105 - 1 480 1 140	Delay (sec)	5	8
	AM	45 1	60 1	Intersection v/c	-	_
Multi-Lane		60 25 45 52	70 ! 8 58 69	Max Lane Group v/c	0.24 (EB)	0.40 (NB)
Roundabout		8.454	\$ 0	LOS	Α	А
	514	\$ 6 8 40 370 1 110	900 100 100 170	Delay (sec)	5	9
	PM	40 1 325 40 0 8 8	80 1 485 = 1 50 5 8 8	Intersection v/c	_	_
		40 10 80	30 V [6 @ 6	Max Lane Group v/c	0.0.22 (WB)	0.57 (WB)
				LOS	С	C
		9 4 8 55 = 320 1 125	2 5 5 105 = 480 - 1 140	Delay (sec)	21	22
	AM	45 1	60 1	Intersection v/c	0.33	0.45
Olass - I		25 1 25 1 25 25	70 I 8 8 8	Max Lane Group v/c	0.27 (EBT)	0.43 (EBT)
Signal			10.0	LOS	С	С
		S S S 40 = 370 1 110	\$2 0 100 = 760 - 170	Delay (sec)	22	24
	PM	40 1	80 1	Intersection v/c	0.26	0.46
		40 1 888	50 1 8 8 8	Max Lane Group v/c	0.24 (WBT)	0.50 (WBT)

Ustick Road and Indiana Avenue Intersection

Three intersection improvement alternatives were evaluated with 2020 and 2040 traffic conditions:

- No-build (existing single-lane roundabout)
- Modified dual-lane roundabout
- Dual-lane roundabout

Table 4 on page 8 summarizes the 2020 and 2040 forecasted intersection turning movement volumes, lane configurations, intersection control and MOEs. Traffic analysis reports are included in the appendix. The following are results from the 2020 and 2040 AM and PM peak hour traffic analysis of the Ustick Road and Indiana Avenue intersection:

- With the no-build alternative, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS F during peak hour with the 2040 forecasted peak hour traffic.
- As a modified dual-lane roundabout with 2020 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to
 operate at LOS A with a v/c ratio of 0.46 or less for all approaches. With one entry lane and one
 right-turn lane on all approaches and 2040 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to
 operate at LOS F with a v/c ratio exceeding 0.85 on the southbound, eastbound and westbound
 approaches. As a modified dual-lane roundabout, the intersection is expected to operate below
 the maximum operational threshold until year 2030.
- As a dual-lane roundabout with 2020 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS C with a v/c ratio of 0.27 or less for all lane groups. With 2040 peak hour traffic, the intersection is expected to operate at LOS C with a v/c ratio of 0.84 or less for all lane groups.

Table 4. Ustick	Road and	d Indiana Avenue – 2020	(construction year) and	l 2040 (design	year) traffic a	nalysis results
Intersection Alternative	Peak Period	2020 Peak Hour Volumes, Control and Channelization	2040 Year Peak Hour Volumes, Control and Channelization	MOE	2020	2040
		2	0.0	LOS	Α	F
İ		021 025 06 04 05 05 06 05	220 041 850 170	Delay (sec)	10	>50
No-Build	PM	120	180 40 1 00 00 40 180 40 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Intersection v/c	_	-
		20 8 8 8		Max Lane Group v/c	0.54 (SB)	>0.85 (AII)
		2 2	0 0 0	LOS	Α	F
Modified		021 021 021 021 021 021 021 021 021 021	98 94 1 220 - 1 850 170	Delay (sec)	6	>50
Dual-Lane Roundabout	PM	120 1		Intersection v/c	_	-
		20 1 8 සි යි	350 140 140 140	Max Lane Group v/c	0.46 (EB)	>0.85 (SB,EB,WB)
		2 2	0 0 0	LOS	Α	С
Dual-Lane		045 06 1 120 320 65	220 -11 8850 170 180 1 170	Delay (sec)	6	25
Roundabout	PM	120 1		Intersection v/c	_	-
		20 8 8 8	40 1 000	Max Lane Group v/c	0.27 (SB)	0.84 (WB)

CRASH REDUCTION

ITD Safety Evaluation Manual

The crash reduction factors recommended by ITD are shown in Table 5 on page 9. The factors are based upon extensive accident studies and are available in Appendix A of the ITD Safety Evaluation Instruction Manual. ITD does not have a crash reduction factor specifically for widening a roadway from two lanes to five lanes or installing a roundabout. ITD has a crash reduction factor for intersection reconstruction which may be comparable to installing a roundabout. The ITD recommended crash reduction factors were applied to the existing crash rate to determine the expected crash rate after improvements are constructed. The raised median will prohibit turning movements and is projected to reduce crashes on the Ustick Road segment by 40 percent, resulting in an expected crash rate of 2.76 ACC/MVM, which still higher than the base rate. Reconstructing the Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection is projected to reduce crashes by approximately 40 percent and crash rate to 0.59 ACC/MV, which is below the base rate. For the traffic signal intersection alternative, the signal improvements are projected to reduce crashes at the Ustick Road and Montana Avenue intersection by approximately 30 percent and crash rate to 0.69 ACC/MV, which is slightly higher than the base rate.

Table 5. ITD recommended crash reduction factors

Roadway Segment or Intersection	or		ITD Recommended Crash Reduction Factors	Crash Reduction	Expected Crash Rate (ACC/MV)		
Ustick Road,	Widen roadway from 2 to 5 lanes	4.59		(Not Available)			
Montana to Indiana	Widen roadway from 2 to 4 lanes with raised median	4.59	0.40	40%	2.76		
Ustick / Montana	Reconstruct intersection (to multi-lane roundabout)	0.99	0.40	40%	0.59		
OSLICK / IVIOIIIAIIA	New signal installation	0.99	0.30	30%	0.69		
Ustick / Indiana	Convert single-lane to dual lane roundabout	0.51	(Not Available)				

Federal Highway Administration

NCHRP Report 672, Roundabouts: An Informational Guide (Report 672), published by the Federal Highway Administration in 2010 provides information on the safety of both signalized intersections and roundabouts. The report found that the overall estimated crash reduction to convert any intersection treatment to a roundabout is 35 percent and the estimated reduction of injury crashes is 76 percent. The large reduction in injury crashes is due to the configuration of the roundabout, which reduces conflict points and eliminates severe crashes such as left-turn head on and right angle crashes. The reduction of crashes for roundabouts, particularly for injury crashes, exceeds the anticipated 30 percent crash reduction for the signalized intersections from the ITD Safety Evaluation Instruction Manual. Therefore, a roundabout is anticipated to improve safety more than a signalized intersection.

APPENDIX

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Vehicle Volume

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Ustick & Montana N Leg VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15 Date End: 27-Aug-15 Montana & Ustick - North Leg Caldwell, Idaho

Site Code: N Leg

Start Time	26-Aug-15 Wed	SB	NB		 				Total
12:00 AM		*	*						*
12:15		*	*						*
12:30		*	*						*
12:45		*	*						*
01:00		*	*						*
01:15		*	*						*
01:30		*	*						*
01:45		*	*						*
02:00		*	*						*
02:15		*	*						*
02:30		*	*						*
02:45		*	*						*
03:00		*	*						*
03:15		*	*						*
03:30		*	*						*
03:45		*	*						*
04:00		*	*						*
04:15		*	*						*
04:30		*	*						*
04:45		*	*						*
05:00		*	*						*
05:15		*	*						*
05:30		*	*						*
05:45		*	*						*
06:00		5	9						14
06:15		16	13						29
06:30		9	14						23
06:45		10	15						25
07:00		10	13						23
07:15		15	38						53
07:30		36	34						70
07:45		21	29						50
08:00		23	22						45
08:15		44	33						77
08:30		34	28						62
08:45		26	24						50
09:00		20	20						40
09:15		8	12						20
09:30		12	10						22
09:45		15	13						28
10:00		9	8						17
10:15		17	17						34
10:30 10:45		12 19	9 6						21 25
11:00		19	10						25 21
11:00		16	21						37
11:15		17	23						40
11:45		6	23						29
Total		411	2 <u>3</u> 444						<u>29</u> 855
Percent		48.1%	51.9%						000
Peak	·	08:00	07:15		_	_			07:30
Vol.	-	127	123	-	-	-	-	-	242
P.H.F.	-	0.722	0.809	-	-	=	=	_	0.786
г.п.г.		0.722	0.009						0.700

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Vehicle Volume

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Ustick & Montana N Leg VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15 Date End: 27-Aug-15 Montana & Ustick - North Leg Caldwell, Idaho

Site Code: N Leg

Start Time	26-Aug-15 Wed	SB	NB	Total
12:00 PM	vveu	25	24	4
12:15		25	22	4
12:30		20	12	3.
12:45		9	22	3
01:00		23	19	4.
01:15		15	17	3
01:30		8	15	2
01:45		18	20	3
02:00		16	24	4
02:15		19	18	3
02:30		18	22	4
02:45		27	30	5
03:00		31	33	6
03:15		30	29	5
03:30		40	36	7
03:45		29	38	6
04:00		26	32	5
04:15		25	24	4
04:30		31	33	6
04:45		30	27	5
05:00		36	35	7
05:15		38	28	6
05:30		33	31	6
05:45		25	32	5
06:00		29	30	5
06:15		37	18	5
06:30		26	29	5
06:45		17	27	4
07:00		20	19	31
07:15		15	19	3.
07:30		24	15	3
07:45		18	13	3
08:00		16	21	3
08:15		29	22	5
08:30		12	16	2
08:45		12	10	2
09:00		12	13	2
09:15		16	18	3-
09:30		13	16	2
09:45		15	14	2
10:00		5	9	1
10:15		9	7	1
10:30		5	7	1:
10:45		3	7	1
11:00		3	7	1
11:15		5	1	
11:30		7	7	14
11:45		0	4	
Total		945	972	191
Percent		49.3%	50.7%	
Peak	-	16:45	15:00	15:0
Vol.	-	137	136	260
P.H.F.		0.901	0.895	0.87

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Vehicle Volume

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Ustick & Montana N Leg VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15 Date End: 27-Aug-15 Montana & Ustick - North Leg Caldwell, Idaho

Site Code: N Leg

Start Time	27-Aug-15 Thu	SB		NB	Total
12:00 AM			3	4	7
12:15			6	2	8
12:30			2	2	4
12:45			4	3	7
01:00			1	5	6 2
01:15			1	1	2
01:30			4	1	5
01:45			0	2	2
02:00			2	1	3 2
02:15			0	2	2
02:30			1	2	3 4
02:45			1	3	4
03:00			0	0	0
03:15			0	2	2
03:30			0	1	1
03:45			0	1	1
04:00			0	1	1
04:15			3	1	4
04:30			1	0	1
04:45			3	1	4
05:00			6	1	7
05:15			8	3	11
05:30			5	5	10
05:45			6	8	14
06:00			*	*	*
06:15			*	*	*
06:30			*	*	*
06:45			*	*	*
07:00			*	*	*
07:15			*	*	*
07:30			*	*	*
07:45			*	*	*
08:00			*	*	*
08:15			*	*	*
08:30			*	*	*
08:45			*	*	*
09:00			*	*	*
09:15			*	*	*
09:30			*	*	*
09:45			*	*	*
10:00			*	*	*
10:15			*	*	*
10:30			*	*	*
10:45			*	*	*
11:00			*	*	*
11:15			*	*	*
11:30			*	*	*
11:45			*	*	*
Total			57	52	109
Percent		52.3		47.7%	100
Peak	-	05:0		05:00	05:00
Vol.	_		25	17	42
P.H.F.		0.78		0.531	0.750
Grand					
Total		14	13	1468	2881
Percent		49.0)%	51.0%	
. 5.5511		10.0	. , 0	31.070	

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Vehicle Volume

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Ustick & Montana S Leg VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15
Date End: 27-Aug-15
Montana & Ustick - South Leg
Caldwell, Idaho

Site Code: S Leg

Total		NB	SB	26-Aug-15 Wed	Start Time
*			*		12:00 AM
*	*		*		12:15
*			*		12:30
*	*		*		12:45
*			*		01:00
*	*		*		01:15
*			*		01:30
*	*		*		01:45
*	*		*		02:00
*	*		*		02:15
*	*		*		02:30
*	*		*		02:45
*	*		*		03:00
*	*		*		03:15
*	*		*		03:30
*	*		*		03:45
*	*		*		04:00
*	*		*		04:15
*	*		*		04:30
*	*		*		04:45
*	*		*		05:00
*	*		*		05:15
*	*		*		05:30
*	*		*		05:45
18 24	18		6		06:00
	22		13		06:15
	27		10		06:30
	17		10		06:45
	29		22		07:00
	52		52		07:15
	51		44		07:30
	44		54		07:45
	40		66		08:00
	78		71		08:15
	35		30		08:30
	27		21		08:45
	18		16		09:00
	15		18		09:15
	24		19		09:30
	20		28		09:45
8 23			15		10:00
	25		11		10:15
22 33	22	:	11		10:30
17 32	17		15		10:45
	18		16		11:00
	23		18		11:15
	15		20		11:30
19 36	19		17		11:45
	64		603		Total
%	1%	52.4	47.6%		Percent
		07:	07:30		Peak
100	13	2.	235	_	Vol.
13 448					٧ ٠٠٠

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Vehicle Volume

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Ustick & Montana S Leg VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15 Date End: 27-Aug-15 Montana & Ustick - South Leg Caldwell, Idaho

Site Code: S Leg

Start Time	26-Aug-15 Wed	SB	NB	Total
12:00 PM		25	32	57
12:15		24	27	51
12:30		30	16	46
12:45		19	29	48
01:00		38	27	65
01:15		17	24	41
01:30		19	20	39
01:45		21	35	56
02:00		26	23	49
02:15		21	20	41
02:30		24	28	52
02:45		34	34	68
03:00		47	32	79
03:15		61	21	82
03:30		56	53	109
03:45		38	84	122
04:00		41	41	82
04:15		33	28	61
04:30		30	42	72
04:45		48	28	76
05:00		52	31	83
05:15		48	31	79
05:30		42	48	90
05:45		51	36	87
06:00		61	36	97
06:15		44	53	97
06:30		29	53	82
06:45		25	29	54
07:00		36	31	67
07:15		23	27	50
07:30		33	19	52
07:45		25	20	45
08:00		23	23	46
08:15		33	21	54
08:30		22	25	47
08:45		26	14	40
09:00		20	10	30
09:15		30	13	43
09:30		15	15	30
09:45		13	12	25
10:00		9	12	21
10:15		13	6	19
10:30		15	11	26
10:45		9	9	18
11:00		1	2	3
11:15		2	2	4
11:30		7	6	13
11:45		6	3	9
Total		1365	1242	2607
Percent		52.4%	47.6%	
Peak	-	15:00	15:30	 - 15:15
Vol.	-	202	206	 - 395
P.H.F.		0.828	0.613	0.809

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Vehicle Volume

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Ustick & Montana S Leg VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15 Date End: 27-Aug-15 Montana & Ustick - South Leg Caldwell, Idaho

Site Code: S Leg

Start	27-Aug-15			Total
Time	Thu	SB	NB	
12:00 AM		6	2	8
12:15 12:30		9 7	1	10
12:30		4	0 1	7 5
01:00		0	1	1
01:05		2	1	3
01:30		3	1	4
01:45		2	1	4 3
02:00		1	1	2
02:15		2	3	2 5
02:30		2	4	6 4
02:45		1	3	4
03:00		2	0	2 6
03:15		2	4	6
03:30		0	0	0
03:45		1	2	3
04:00		1	0	1
04:15 04:30		1	3	4 2
04:30		1 5	1 8	13
05:00		3	5	8
05:15		3	9	12
05:30		4	8	12
05:45		11	15	26
06:00		*	*	*
06:15		*	*	*
06:30		*	*	*
06:45		*	*	*
07:00		*	*	*
07:15		*	*	*
07:30		*	*	*
07:45		*	*	*
08:00 08:15		*	*	*
08:15		*	*	*
08:45		*	*	*
09:00		*	*	*
09:15		*	*	*
09:30		*	*	*
09:45		*	*	*
10:00		*	*	*
10:15		*	*	*
10:30		*	*	*
10:45		*	*	*
11:00		*	*	*
11:15		*	*	*
11:30		*	*	*
11:45		*		X A 47
Total		73 40.7%	74 50.3%	147
Percent Peak		49.7% 12:00	05:00	05:00
Vol.	<u>-</u>	26	37	58
P.H.F.	_	0.722	0.617	0.558
Grand				
Total		2041	1980	4021
Percent		50.8%	49.2%	

Study: SIX0036
Type: Volume / Direction

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

rype: volume / Direction
Tech: Judd
Count: Axle Hits / 2

Start	26-Aug-15			
Time	Wed	WB	EB	Total
12:00 AM	WCu	*	*	*
12:15		*	*	*
12:30		*	*	*
12:45		*	*	*
01:00		*	*	*
01:15		*	*	*
01:30		*	*	*
01:45		*	*	*
02:00		*	*	*
02:00		*	*	*
02:13		*	*	*
02:30		*	*	*
03:00		*	*	*
		*	*	*
03:15 03:30		*	*	*
03:45		*	*	*
		*	*	*
04:00		*	*	*
04:15		*	*	*
04:30		*	*	*
04:45		*	*	*
05:00		*	*	*
05:15		*	*	*
05:30		*	*	*
05:45				
06:00		*	*	*
06:15		30	46	76
06:30		36	54	90
06:45		52	59	111
07:00		39	79	118
07:15		115	142	257
07:30		117	168	285
07:45		117	173	290
08:00		95	94	189
08:15		82	110	192
08:30		47	96	143
08:45		58	73	131
09:00		60	64	124
09:15		46	61	107
09:30		44	80	124
09:45		59	67	126
10:00		56	58	114
10:15		32	62	94
10:30		64	72	136
10:45		52	87	139
11:00		58	60	118
11:15		62	82	144
11:30		50	72	122
11:45		76	62	138
Total		1447	1921	3368
Percent		43.0%	57.0%	
Peak	_	07:15	07:15	07:15
Vol.	-	444	577	1021
P.H.F.		0.949	0.834	0.880

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Axle Hits / 2

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Time	26-Aug-15 Wed	WB	EB	Total
2:00 PM		68	66	13
12:15		70	88	15
12:30		88	64	15
12:45		85	64	14
01:00		84	76	16
01:15		85	56	14
01:30		72	72	14
01:45		78	91	16
02:00		96	78	17
02:15		96	86	18
02:30		97	106	20
02:45		102	102	20
03:00		118	160	27
03:15		138	60	19
03:30		131	131	26
03:45		108	198	30
04:00		136	104	24
04:15		103	84	18
04:30		94	112	20
04:45		120	96	21
05:00		118	102	22
05:15		118	98	21
05:30		117	108	22
05:45		124	100	22
06:00		126	98	22
06:15		104	100	20
06:30		110	84	19
06:45		91	86	17
07:00		0	0	
07:15		0	0	
07:30		0	0	
07:45		0	0	
08:00		0	0	
08:15		0	0	
08:30		0	0	
08:45		0	0	
09:00		0	0	
09:15		0	0	
09:30		0	0	
09:45		0	0	
10:00		0	0	
10:15		0	0	
10:30		0	0	
10:45		0	0	
11:00		0	0	
11:15		0	0	
11:30		0	0	
11:45		0	0	
Total		2877	2670	554
Percent		51.9%	48.1%	
Peak	-	15:15	15:00	15:0
Vol.	-	513	549	104
P.H.F.		0.929	0.693	0.85

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Axle Hits / 2

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Start Time	27-Aug-15 Thu	WB	EB	Total
12:00 AM		0	0	0
12:15		0	0	0
12:30		0	0	0
12:45		0	0	0
01:00		0	0	0
01:15		0	0	0
01:30		0	0	0
01:45		0	0	0
02:00		0	0	0
02:15		0	0	0
02:30		0	0	0
02:45		0	0	0
03:00		0	0	0
03:15		0	0	0
03:30		0	0	0
03:45		0	0	0
04:00		0	0	0
04:15		0	0	0
04:30		0	0	0
04:45		0	0	0
05:00		0	0	0
05:15		0	0	0
05:30		0	0	0
05:45		0	0	0
06:00		0	0	0
06:15		0	0	0
06:30		28	56	84
06:45		50	74	124
07:00		41	73	114
07:15		86	138	224
07:30		99	194	293
07:45		110	180	290
08:00		88	116	204
08:15		80	134	214
08:30		52	96	148
08:45		57	76	133
09:00		44	68	112
09:15		54	83	137
09:30		52	64	116
09:45		51 45	58	109
10:00		45	82	127
10:15 10:30		68 56	60 70	128 126
10.30		58	69	120
11:00		48	62	110
11:15		68	69	137
11:30		68	78	146
11:45		58	92	150
Total		1361	1992	3353
Percent		40.6%	59.4%	3333
Peak		07:15	07:15	07:15
Vol.	-	383	628	1011
P.H.F.	_	0.870	0.809	0.863
1 .11.17.		0.070	0.009	0.003

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Axle Hits / 2

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Start Time	27-Aug-15 Thu	WB	EB	Total
12:00 PM		70	69	139
12:15		78	74	152
12:30		55	82	137
12:45		66	79	145
01:00		66	62	128
01:15		76	63	139
01:30		74	58	132
01:45		92	89	18′
02:00		97	80	177
02:15		76	68	144
02:30		100	90	190
02:45		86	112	198
03:00		120	132	252
03:15		114	88	202
03:30		108	120	220
03:45		96	172	266
04:00		122	110	233
04:15		112	115	22
04:30		94	114	208
04:45		90	101	19°
05:00		122	92	214
05:15		120	123	243
05:30		119	106	228
05:45		132	125	257
06:00		107	117	224
06:15		130	117	247
06:30		125	96	22′
06:45		76	77	153
07:00		106	67	173
07:15		88	68	156
07:30		89	56	149
07:45		88	103	19°
08:00		118	66	184
08:15		92	58	150
08:30		75	62	137
08:45		88	50	138
09:00		55	43	98
09:15		65	33	98
09:30		49	39	88
09:45		52	31	83
10:00		35	21	56
10:15		24	20	4.
10:30		22	20	42
10:45		33	12	45
11:00		27	12	30
11:15		15	17	32
11:30		19	13	32
11:45		16	5	2.
Total		3879	3527	7406
Percent		52.4%	47.6%	45.0
Peak	-	17:45	15:30	15:30
Vol.	-	494	517	958
P.H.F.		0.936	0.751	0.89

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Axle Hits / 2

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Start Time	28-Aug-15 Fri	WB	EB	Total
12:00 AM		18	8	26
12:15		8	10	18
12:30		7	5	12
12:45		12	6	18
01:00		6	1	7
01:15		5	5	10
01:30		8	2	10
01:45		5	4	9
02:00		6	2	8
02:15		1	0	1
02:30		2	1	3
02:45		3	3	3 6
03:00		2	2	4
03:15		2	1	3
03:30		3	3	6
03:45		4	5	6 9
04:00		4	4	8
04:15		2	13	15
04:30		1	13	14
04:45		8	7	15
05:00		8	22	30
05:15		8	15	23
05:30		14	26	40
05:45		16	29	45
06:00		25	32	57
06:15		*	*	*
06:30		*	*	*
06:45		*	*	*
07:00		*	*	*
07:15		*	*	*
07:30		*	*	*
07:45		*	*	*
08:00		*	*	*
08:15		*	*	*
08:30		*	*	*
08:45		*	*	*
09:00		*	*	*
09:15		*	*	*
09:30		*	*	*
09:45		*	*	*
10:00		*	*	*
10:15		*	*	*
10:30		*	*	*
10:45		*	*	*
11:00		*	*	*
11:15		*	*	*
11:30		*	*	*
11:45		*	*	*
Total		178	219	397
Percent		44.8%	55.2%	397
Peak		05:15	05:15	05:15
Vol.	-	63	102	165
P.H.F.	-	0.630	0.797	0.724
Grand				
Total		9742	10329	20071
Percent		48.5%	51.5%	
i Ciceiil		- 0.570	31.370	

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Vehicle Volume

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Ustick & Montana W Leg VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15 Date End: 27-Aug-15 Montana & Ustick - West Leg Caldwell, Idaho

Site Code: W Leg

12:00 AM	Start Time	26-Aug-15 Wed	WB	EB	Total
12:30 12:45 10:100 10:115 10:30 10:30 10:45 10:200 10:200 10:45 10:300 10:300 10:301 10:3030 10:305 10:3030 10:305 10:3030 10:305 10:30	12:00 AM			*	*
12.45			*	*	*
01:00 01:15 01:30 01:45 02:00 02:15 02:30 02:45 03:00 03:15 03:30 03:45 04:00 04:15 04:30 04:45 05:00 05:15 06:30 06:45			*		
01:15 01:30 01:45 02:00 02:15 02:00 02:15 02:30 02:45 03:00 03:15 03:30 03:45 04:45 05:00 04:15 05:30 05:45 05:30 06:45 06:30 06:30			*	*	*
01:30 01:45 02:00 02:15 02:30 02:45 03:00 03:15 03:30 03:45 04:00 04:15 04:30 04:45 05:00 05:15 05:45 06:00 05:15 05:30 05:45 06:00 05:15 06:30 06:45 06:30			*		
0145			*		
02:00 02:15 02:30 02:45 03:00 03:15 03:30 03:45 04:00 04:15 04:30 04:45 05:00 05:15 05:30 05:45 06:00 05:15 06:30 05:45 06:00 06:15 06:30 06:45 06:45 06:00 06:45 06:45 06:00 06:45 06:45 06:00 06:45					*
02:15 02:30 02:45 03:00 03:45 03:00 03:15 03:30 03:45 04:00 04:15 04:30 04:45 05:00 05:15 05:30 05:45 06:00 05:15 06:00 06:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 06:00 07:15 07:15 08:00 08:00 09:00			*		
02:30					
02:45 03:00 03:15 03:00 03:15 03:30 03:45 04:00 04:15 04:15 04:30 04:45 05:00 05:15 05:30 05:45 06:00 07:15 06:30 06:45 06:30 06:45 07:00 07:15 06:50 07:15 06:50 07:15 06:50 07:15 06:50 07:15 06:50 07:15 06:50 07:15 06:50 07:15 06:50 07:15 06:50 07:15 07:15 08:15 08:00	02:15				
03:00			*		
03:15 03:30 03:45 04:00 04:15 04:15 04:30 04:45 05:00 05:15 05:30 05:45 06:00 02:2 25 06:015 33 34 06:30 06:45 45 55 07:00 07:15 65 122 07:30 112 132 07:45 95 136 08:15 08:15 65 70 13 08:15 65 70 13 08:30 44 83 12 08:45 55 62 11 09:00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5			*		*
03:30 03:45 04:00 04:15 04:30 04:45 05:00 05:15 05:30 05:45 06:30 06:30 06:30 06:30 06:30 06:45 06:30 07:00 03:3 71 00:715 05:45 07:00 07:15 06:5 122 07:45 95 136 08:00 08:15 165 70 130 08:15 165 70 130 08:15 165 70 130 08:15 165 70 130 08:30 144 83 120 08:45 155 65 10 09:00 150 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 1	03:00				
03:45 04:00 04:15 04:30 04:45 05:00 05:15 05:15 06:00 05:45 06:15 33 34 06:30 42 50 06:45 45 54 07:00 33 71 07:15 65 122 07:30 112 132 07:45 95 136 08:15 65 70 08:15 65 70 09:15 13 08:30 44 83 08:45 55 62 11 09:00 50 50 50 50 10:00 9:45 45 56 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 45 56 65 10 09:45 45 56 65 10 09:45 45 56 65 10 09:45 45 45 56 65 10 09:45 46 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48					*
04:00 04:15 04:30 04:45 05:00 05:15 05:30 05:45 06:00 022 25 06:45 06:30 33 34 06:35 07:15 65 122 07:45 07:15 65 122 07:45 95 136 08:00 98 77 130 88:15 65 70 130 88:30 44 83 12 08:45 55 65 10 09:15 35 65 10 09:30 40 66 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10 10:15 38 55 10 10:15 38 55 10 10:15 38 55 10 10:15 38 55 10 10:15 38 55 10 10:15 38 55 10 11 10:45 56 66 61 11 11:45 66 61 12 Total 1258 1639 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak Peak 77:15 77					
04:15 04:30 04:45 05:00 05:00 05:15 05:30 05:45 06:00 022 25 06:15 33 34 06:35 06:45 07:00 33 71 11:00 56 57 10:00 58 77 11:00 44 50 09:45 59 10:00 58 77 11:00 59 10:45 59 10:00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5					
04:30 04:45					
04:45 05:00 05:15 05:30 05:45 06:00 022 25 06:45 06:30 06:45 45 54 07:00 07:15 65 122 07:30 112 132 07:30 112 132 08:45 95 136 08:30 44 83 12 88:45 55 62 11 09:00 50 50 52 11 09:00 50 50 52 11 09:00 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 38 55 10:00 11:15 11:00 11:15 12:00 11:15 13:00 13:00 14:00 15:00 15:00 16:00 17:00 18:00					*
05:00					*
05:15 * * 05:30 * * 05:45 * * 06:00 22 25 4 06:15 33 34 6 06:30 42 50 9 06:45 45 54 9 07:00 33 71 10 07:15 65 122 18 07:30 112 132 22 07:45 95 136 23 08:00 58 77 13 08:15 65 70 13 08:30 44 83 12 08:45 55 62 11 09:00 50 52 10 09:15 35 65 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:30 60 55 11 10:45 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
05:30 * * 05:45 * * 06:00 22 25 4 06:15 33 34 6 06:30 42 50 9 06:45 45 54 9 07:00 33 71 10 07:15 65 122 11 07:30 112 132 22 07:45 95 136 22 08:00 58 77 13 08:15 65 70 13 08:30 44 83 12 08:45 55 62 11 09:00 50 52 11 09:01 35 65 10 09:34 49 57 10 10:09 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 10 10:25 38 55 10 10:20 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 11					
05:45 * * 06:00 22 25 4 06:15 33 34 6 06:30 42 50 9 06:45 45 54 9 07:00 33 71 10 07:15 65 122 18 07:30 112 132 22 07:45 95 136 22 08:00 58 77 13 08:15 65 70 13 08:30 44 83 12 08:45 55 62 11 09:00 50 52 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:30 60 55 10 10:30 60 55 11 10:45 52 66 11 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
06:00					
06:15 33 34 66 06:30 42 50 9 06:45 45 54 9 07:00 33 71 10 07:15 65 122 11 07:45 95 136 22 08:00 58 77 13 08:15 65 70 13 08:30 44 83 12 08:45 55 62 11 09:00 50 52 10 09:15 35 65 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:30 60 55 9 10:30 60 55 11 11:045 52 66 11 11:15 56 75 13 11:30 43 72 11 11:45 66 61 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>*</td>					*
06:30 42 50 06:45 45 54 07:00 33 71 10 07:15 65 122 18 07:30 112 132 22 07:45 95 136 23 08:00 58 77 13 08:15 65 70 13 08:30 44 83 12 08:45 55 62 11 09:00 50 52 10 09:15 35 65 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:30 60 55 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:24 52 66 11 11:25 56 75 13					47
06:45 45 54 07:00 33 71 07:15 65 122 07:30 112 132 07:45 95 136 08:00 58 77 08:15 65 70 08:30 44 83 08:45 55 62 09:00 50 52 09:15 35 65 09:30 40 65 09:45 49 57 10:00 44 50 10:30 60 55 10:30 60 55 10:15 38 55 10:30 60 55 11:100 56 50 11:125 56 75 11:30 43 72 11:45 66 61 12:30 43.4% 56.6% Peccent 43.4% 56.6%					67
07:00 33 71 07:15 65 122 07:30 112 132 07:45 95 136 08:00 58 77 08:15 65 70 08:30 44 83 08:45 55 62 09:00 50 52 09:15 35 65 09:30 40 65 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10:30 60 55 10:30 60 55 11:100 56 50 11:15 56 75 11:30 43 72 11:45 66 61 12 12 Total 1258 1639 Peccent 43.4% 56.6%					
07:15 65 122 07:30 112 132 07:45 95 136 08:00 58 77 08:15 65 70 08:30 44 83 08:45 55 62 09:00 50 52 09:15 35 65 09:30 40 65 09:45 49 57 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10:30 60 55 10:30 60 55 11:100 56 50 11:31 56 75 11:30 43 72 11:45 66 61 12- 10 11:45 66 61 12- 12 10- 12 10- 12 10- 12 10- 12 10- 10 10- 10 10- 10 <					99
07:30 112 132 07:45 95 136 08:00 58 77 08:15 65 70 08:30 44 83 08:45 55 62 09:00 50 52 09:15 35 65 09:30 40 65 09:45 49 57 10:00 44 50 10:30 60 55 10:30 60 55 11:00 56 50 11:15 56 75 11:30 43 72 11:45 66 61 Total 1258 1639 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 07:15					104
07:45 95 136 08:00 58 77 08:15 65 70 08:30 44 83 08:45 55 62 09:00 50 52 09:15 35 65 09:30 40 65 09:45 49 57 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 10:30 60 55 10:30 60 55 11:00 56 50 11:15 56 75 11:30 43 72 11:45 66 61 11:45 66 61 1258 1639 Percent 43.4% 56.6%					
08:00 58 77 08:15 65 70 08:30 44 83 08:45 55 62 09:00 50 52 09:15 35 65 09:30 40 65 09:45 49 57 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 10:30 60 55 10:45 52 66 11:00 56 50 11:15 56 75 11:30 43 72 11:45 66 61 12:45 66 61 12:45 66 61 11:45 66 61 12:45 12:45 13:45 15:45 16:39 28:9 15:45 16:39 28:9 15:45 16:45 16:45 16:45 16:45 16:45 16:45 16:45 16:45 16:45 16:45 16:45					
08:15 65 70 13 08:30 44 83 12 08:45 55 62 11 09:00 50 52 10 09:15 35 65 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:30 60 55 11 10:45 52 66 11 11:00 56 50 10 11:15 56 75 13 11:30 43 72 11 11:45 66 61 12 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 07:15 -<					
08:30 44 83 12 08:45 55 62 11 09:00 50 52 10 09:15 35 65 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:30 60 55 11 10:45 52 66 11 11:00 56 50 10 11:15 56 75 13 11:30 43 72 11 11:45 66 61 12 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
08:45 55 62 11 09:00 50 52 10 09:15 35 65 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:30 60 55 11 10:45 52 66 11 11:00 56 50 10 11:15 56 75 13 11:30 43 72 11 11:45 66 61 12 Total 1258 1639 289 Percent 43.4% 56.6% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 -	08:15				135
09:00 50 52 10 09:15 35 65 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:30 60 55 11 10:45 52 66 11 11:00 56 50 10 11:15 56 75 13 11:30 43 72 11 11:45 66 61 12 Total 1258 1639 289 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 -<					127
09:15 35 65 10 09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:30 60 55 11 10:45 52 66 11 11:00 56 50 10 11:15 56 75 13 11:30 43 72 11 11:45 66 61 12 Total 1258 1639 289 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 07:15					117
09:30 40 65 10 09:45 49 57 10 10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:30 60 55 11 10:45 52 66 11 11:00 56 50 10 11:15 56 75 13 11:30 43 72 11 11:45 66 61 12 Total 1258 1639 289 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 07:15 07:1					102
09:45 49 57 10:00 44 50 10:15 38 55 10:30 60 55 10:45 52 66 11:00 56 50 11:15 56 75 11:30 43 72 11:45 66 61 Total 1258 1639 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 - - - - - - - - - - - -	09:15				100
10:00 44 50 9 10:15 38 55 9 10:30 60 55 11 10:45 52 66 11 11:00 56 50 10 11:15 56 75 13 11:30 43 72 11 11:45 66 61 12 Total 1258 1639 289 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 07:15 07:1					105
10:15 38 55 10:30 60 55 11:045 52 66 11:00 56 50 11:15 56 75 11:30 43 72 11:45 66 61 Total 1258 1639 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 - - - - - - - - - - - -					
10:30 60 55 11 10:45 52 66 11 11:00 56 50 10 11:15 56 75 13 11:30 43 72 11 11:45 66 61 12 Total 1258 1639 289 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 - - - - - 07:1					94
10:45 52 66 11 11:00 56 50 10 11:15 56 75 13 11:30 43 72 11 11:45 66 61 12 Total 1258 1639 289 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 - - - - - - 07:1	10:15			55	93
11:00 56 50 11:15 56 75 11:30 43 72 11:45 66 61 Total 1258 1639 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 07:15 - - - - - 07:1	10.30		50	55	118
11:15 56 75 11:30 43 72 11:45 66 61 Total 1258 1639 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 07:15 - - - - - 07:1					106
11:30 43 72 11 11:45 66 61 12 Total Percent 1258 1639 289 Percent 43.4% 56.6% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 07:15 - - - - - 07:1					
11:45 66 61 12 Total 1258 1639 289 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 07:15 07:1					
Total 1258 1639 289 Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 07:15 07:1			43 66		115
Percent 43.4% 56.6% Peak - 07:15 - - - - - - 07:1					2897
Peak - 07:15 07:15 07:1					
	Paak				
voi. 000 1 01 18		-			
P.H.F. 0.737 0.858 0.81		-			0.817

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Vehicle Volume

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Ustick & Montana W Leg VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15 Date End: 27-Aug-15 Montana & Ustick - West Leg Caldwell, Idaho

Site Code: W Leg

Start Time	26-Aug-15 Wed	WB	EB	Total
12:00 PM		67	62	129
12:15		56	65	121
12:30		77	50	127
12:45		76	47	123
01:00		67	64	131
01:15		78	47	125
01:30		61	62	123
01:45		70	72	142
02:00		76	67	143
02:15		90	85	175
02:30		87	88	175
02:45		95	100	195
03:00		127	100	227
03:15		106	70	176
03:30		110	96	206
03:45		109	96	205
04:00		114	77	191
04:15		97	78	175
04:30		97	96	193
04:45		105	96	201
05:00		96	90	186
05:15		106	73	179
05:30		107	93	200
05:45		106	98	204
06:00		98	92	190
06:15		111	70	181
06:30		103	69	172
06:45		82	79	161
07:00		67	75	142
07:15		77	59	136
07:30		88	63	151
07:45		62	44	106
08:00		70	44	114
08:15		74	51	125
08:30		58	53	111
08:45		49	46	95
09:00		46	39	85
09:15		44	32	76
09:30		47	39	86
09:45		31	19	50
10:00		32	21	53
10:15		28	22	50
10:30		25	17	42
10:45		16	7	23
11:00		17	9	26
11:15		19	4	23
11:30		12	11	23
11:45		9	6	15
Total		3445	2843	6288
Percent		54.8%	45.2%	
Peak	-	15:00	14:15	15:00
Vol.	-	452	373	814
P.H.F.		0.890	0.933	0.896

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Vehicle Volume

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Ustick & Montana W Leg VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15 Date End: 27-Aug-15 Montana & Ustick - West Leg Caldwell, Idaho

Site Code: W Leg

Start Time	27-Aug-15 Thu	WB	EB	1	Γotal
12:00 AM		7	6		13
12:15		9	3		12
12:30		2	9		11
12:45		5	5		10
01:00		3	6		9
01:15		1	3		4
01:30		2			3
01:45		7	4		11
02:00		0	2		2
02:15		3	0		2
02:30		2	1		3
02:45		1	1		3 2
03:00		3			4
03:15		2	1		4 3
03:30		2	4		6
03:45		1	6		7
04:00		3			7
04:00		1	6		7
04:13		2	11		13
04:45		9	7		16
05:00		6	7		13
05:00		14	8		22
05:30		19	24		43
05:45		24	38		62
06:00		*	*		*
06:00		*	*		*
06:30		*	*		*
06:45		*	*		*
07:00		*	*		*
07:00		*	*		*
		*	*		*
07:30		*	*		*
07:45		*	*		*
08:00		*	*		*
08:15			*		*
08:30			*		*
08:45		*	*		*
09:00		*	*		*
09:15		*	*		*
09:30		^	*		*
09:45		*			*
10:00		*	*		*
10:15		*	*		*
10:30		*	*		*
10:45		*	*		*
11:00		*	*		
11:15		*			*
11:30		*	*		*
11:45					
Total		128	158		286
Percent		44.8%	55.2%		05.00
Peak	-	05:00	05:00		05:00
Vol.	-	63	77		140
P.H.F.		0.656	0.507		0.565
Grand		4831	4640		9471
Total					
Percent		51.0%	49.0%		

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Axle Hits / 2

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Indiana N of Usitck VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15
Date End: 28-Aug-15
Indiana Ave north of Ustick Road
Caldwell, Idaho

Start Time	26-Aug-15 Wed	SB	NB	Tot	al
12:00 AM		*	*		*
12:15		*	*		*
12:30		*	*		*
12:45		*	*		*
01:00		*	*		*
01:15		*	*		*
01:30		*	*		*
01:45		*	*		*
02:00		*	*		*
02:15		*	*		*
02:30		*	*		*
02:45		*	*		*
03:00		*	*		*
03:15		*	*		*
03:30		*	*		*
03:45		*	*		*
04:00		*	*		*
04:15		*	*		*
04:30		*	*		*
04:45		*	*		*
05:00		*	*		*
05:15		*	*		*
05:30		14	14		28
05:45		17	28		45
06:00		32	34		66
06:15		14	28		42
06:30		24	50		74
06:45		38	56		94
07:00		38	64		102
07:15		70	114		184
07:30		98	146		244
07:45		100	132		232
08:00		60	60		120
08:15		59	46		105
08:30		38	65		103
08:45		40	48		88
09:00		46	54		100
09:15		47	45		92
09:30		37	48		85
09:45		26	50		76
10:00		44	47		91
10:15		42	43		85
10:30		40	43		83
10:45		35	52		87
11:00		41	40		81
11:15		68	36		104
11:30		46	36		82
11:45		50	39		89
Total		1164	1418	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2582
Percent		45.1%	54.9%		7.45
Peak	-	07:15	07:00	0	7:15
Vol.	-	328	456 0.781		780
P.H.F.		0.820	0.781	0).799

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Axle Hits / 2

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Indiana N of Usitck VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15
Date End: 28-Aug-15
Indiana Ave north of Ustick Road
Caldwell, Idaho

Start Time	26-Aug-15 Wed	SB	NB	Total
12:00 PM	vveu	60	40	100
12:15		46	50	96
12:30		50	37	87
12:45		43	51	94
01:00		61	45	106
01:15		43	38	81
01:30		27	42	69
01:45		41	38	79
02:00		72	47	119
02:15		62	50	112
02:30		0	0	0
02:45		0	0	0
03:00		0	0	0
03:15		0	0	0
03:30		0	0	0
03:45		0	0	0
04:00		0	0	0
04:15		0	0	0
04:30		0	0	0
04:45		0	0	0
05:00		0	0	0
05:15		0	0	0
05:30		0	0	0
05:45		0	0	0
06:00		0	0	0
06:15		0	0	0
06:30		0	0	0
06:45		0	0	0
07:00		0	0	0
07:15		0	0	0
07:30		0	0	0
07:45		0	0	0
08:00		0	0	0
08:15		0	0	0
08:30		0	0	0
08:45		0	0	0
09:00		0	0	0
09:15		0	0	0
09:30		0	0	0
09:45		0	0	0
10:00		0	0	0
10:15		0	0	0
10:30		0	0	0
10:45		0	0	0
11:00		0	0	0
11:15		0	0	0
11:30		0	0	0
11:45		0	0	0
Total		505	438	943
Percent		53.6%	46.4%	40.45
Peak	-	13:30	12:15	12:15
Vol.	-	202	183	383
P.H.F.		0.701	0.897	0.903

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Axle Hits / 2

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Indiana N of Usitck VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15
Date End: 28-Aug-15
Indiana Ave north of Ustick Road
Caldwell, Idaho

Start Time	27-Aug-15 Thu	SB	NB	Total
12:00 AM		0	0	0
12:15		0	0	0
12:30		0	0	0
12:45		0	0	0
01:00		0	0	0
01:15		0	0	0
01:30		0	0	0
01:45		0	0	0
02:00		0	0	0
02:15		0	0	0
02:30		0	0	0
02:45		0	0	0
03:00		0	0	0
03:15		0	0	0
03:30		0	0	0
03:45		0	0	0
04:00		0	0	0
04:15		0	0	0
04:30		0	0	0
04:45		0	0	0
05:00		0	0	0
05:15		0	0	0
05:30		0	0	0
05:45		0	0	0
06:00		16	26	42
06:15		26	29	55
06:30		26	47	73
06:45		38	65	103
07:00		48	56	104
07:15		59	115	174
07:30		88	153	241
07:45		90	122	212
08:00		66	70	136
08:15 08:30		54 30	63 64	117 94
08:45		38	52	94
09:00		40	53	93
09:00		32	42	74
09:13		39	48	87
09:30		32	48	80
10:00		48	36	84
10:15		51	37	88
10:13		32	40	72
10:45		47	37	84
11:00		39	47	86
11:15		56	56	112
11:30		50	40	90
11:45		40	64	104
Total		1085	1410	2495
Percent		43.5%	56.5%	2400
Peak		07:15	07:15	07:15
Vol.	_	303	460	763
				100

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Axle Hits / 2

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Indiana N of Usitck VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15
Date End: 28-Aug-15
Indiana Ave north of Ustick Road
Caldwell, Idaho

Start Time	27-Aug-15 Thu	SB	NB	Total
12:00 PM		58	42	100
12:15		57	50	107
12:30		46	44	90
12:45		46	45	91
01:00		52	38	90
01:15		49	42	91
01:30		56	27	83
01:45		52	62	114
02:00		58	50	108
02:15		46	52	98
02:30		56	66	122
02:45		98	84	182
03:00		110	76	186
03:15		74	60	134
03:30		84	64	148
03:45		78	116	194
04:00		87	68	155
04:15		82	80	162
04:30		94	78	172
04:45		92	82	174
05:00		92	90	182
05:15		106	100	206
05:30		97	83	180
05:45		84	130	214
06:00		101	102	203
06:15		108	118	226
06:30		118	70	188
06:45		82	71	153
07:00		92	60	152
07:15		70	78	148
07:30		84	57	141
07:45		90	98	188
08:00		144	59	203
08:15		122	56	178
08:30		69	54	123
08:45		64	32	96
09:00		66	26	92
09:15		43	26	69
09:30		42	38	80
09:45		33	21	54
10:00		40	12	52
10:15		21	18	39
10:30 10:45		12 20	9	21 28
		14		
11:00 11:15		15	8 14	22 29
11:15		9	7	16
11:30		9	8	17
Total		3222	<u>o</u> 2679	5901
Percent	1	3222 54.6%	45.4%	5901
Percent		19:30	17:30	17:45
Vol.	- -	440	433	831
P.H.F.	-	0.764	0.833	0.919
г.п.ґ.		0.704	0.000	0.919

Study: SIX0036 Type: Volume / Direction Tech: Judd

Count: Axle Hits / 2

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 431-2993

Indiana N of Usitck VOL Date Start: 26-Aug-15
Date End: 28-Aug-15
Indiana Ave north of Ustick Road
Caldwell, Idaho

Start Time	28-Aug-15 Fri	SB	NB	Total
12:00 AM		13	4	17
12:15		11	7	18
12:30		5	6	11
12:45		9	1	10
01:00		1	1	2
01:15		2	2	4
01:30		0	1	1
01:45		1	1	2
02:00		2	2 1	4
02:15 02:30		3 0		4
02:30		2	0	0 5
03:00		5	1	6
03:15		0	2	2
03:30		Ő	3	3
03:45		1	3 2	3 3
04:00		2	4	6
04:15		1	4	5
04:30		1	5	6
04:45		8	16	24
05:00		4	22	26
05:15		12	21	33
05:30		*	*	*
05:45		*	*	*
06:00		*	*	*
06:15		*	*	*
06:30		*	*	*
06:45 07:00		*	*	*
07:00		*	*	*
07:13		*	*	*
07:45		*	*	*
08:00		*	*	*
08:15		*	*	*
08:30		*	*	*
08:45		*	*	*
09:00		*	*	*
09:15		*	*	*
09:30		*	*	*
09:45		*	*	*
10:00		*	*	*
10:15		*	*	*
10:30		*	*	*
10:45		*	*	*
11:00		*	*	*
11:15 11:30		*	*	*
11:45		*	*	*
Total		83	109	192
Percent		43.2%	56.8%	152
Peak	_	12:00	04:30	04:30
Vol.	-	38	64	89
P.H.F.		0.731	0.727	0.674
Grand		6059	6054	12113
Total				12113
Percent		50.0%	50.0%	

L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 413-2993

Study: SIX0036

Intersection: Montana Ave / Ustick Road

City: Caldwell, Idaho Control: Stop Sign File Name: Montana & Ustick

Site Code : 00000000 Start Date : 8/26/2015

Page No : 1

Groups Printed- General Traffic

		Mont	tana A	venue)		Us	tick R		iiitou			tana A	venue)		Us	tick R	oad		
		Fr	om No	orth			Fi	rom E	ast			Fr	om Sc	outh			Fr	om W	est		
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
07:00 AM	2	6	2	1	11	4	27	8	0	39	21	4	4	0	29	8	58	5	0	71	150
07:15 AM	4	4	7	0	15	12	54	34	0	100	29	16	7	1	53	14	98	10	2	124	292
07:30 AM	15	15	6	0	36	14	92	21	0	127	35	11	5	0	51	8	115	9	1	133	347
07:45 AM	10	7	4	0	21	11	80	34	0	125	30	9	5	0	44	13	114	9	1	137	327
Total	31	32	19	1	83	41	253	97	0	391	115	40	21	1	177	43	385	33	4	465	1116
08:00 AM	5	15	3	0	23	7	47	31	0	85	29	5	6	0	40	20	47	10	0	77	225
08:15 AM	18	21	5	0	44	10	36	30	0	76	50	17	11	0	78	20	44	6	0	70	268
08:30 AM	10	12	12	4	38	7	28	9	1	45	18	11	6	0	35	9	64	10	0	83	201
08:45 AM	7	13_	6	0	26	7	41	4_	0	52	10	10_	7	0	27	4	51_	7		63	168
Total	40	61	26	4	131	31	152	74	1	258	107	43	30	0	180	53	206	33	1	293	862
04:00 PM	10	10	6	0	26	13	96	23	0	132	20	13	8	0	41	8	63	6	0	77	276
04:15 PM	7	15	3	1	26	5	84	13	0	102	11	11	6	0	28	5	65	8	1	79	235
04:30 PM	15	8	8	0	31	12	75	10	0	97	25	10	7	Ö	42	12	73	11	0	96	266
04:45 PM	11	14	5	Ö	30	9	91	21	Ö	121	14	11	3	Ö	28	13	76	7	0	96	275
Total	43	47	22	1	113	39	346	67	0	452	70	45	24	0	139	38	277	32	1	348	1052
																					'
05:00 PM	11	19	6	0	36	10	82	25	0	117	12	16	3	0	31	8	73	9	2	92	276
05:15 PM	13	14	11	0	38	11	88	26	0	125	18	8	5	0	31	8	56	9	0	73	267
05:30 PM	11	15	7	0	33	6	92	17	0	115	27	17	4	0	48	10	75	8	0	93	289
05:45 PM	11	11_	3	0	25	7	90	30	0	127	16	15	5	0	36	10	78	10	0	98	286
Total	46	59	27	0	132	34	352	98	0	484	73	56	17	0	146	36	282	36	2	356	1118
						ii.															i
Grand Total	160	199	94	6	459	145	1103	336	1	1585	365	184	92	1	642	170	1150	134	8	1462	4148
Apprch %	34.9	43.4	20.5	1.3		9.1	69.6	21.2	0.1		56.9	28.7	14.3	0.2		11.6	78.7	9.2	0.5		
Total %	3.9	4.8	2.3	0.1	11.1	3.5	26.6	8.1	0	38.2	8.8	4.4	2.2	0	15.5	4.1	27.7	3.2	0.2	35.2	

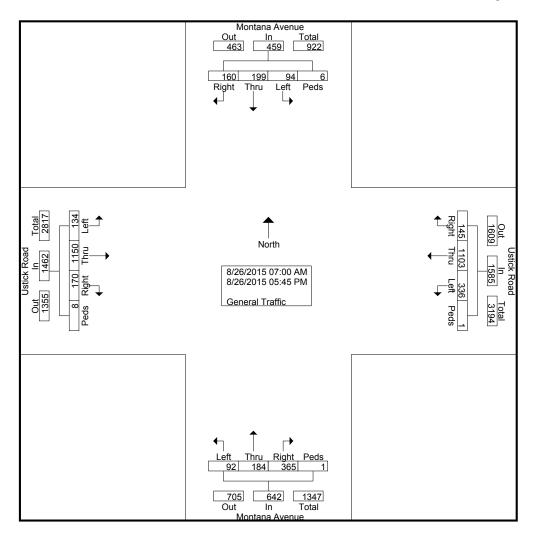
L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 413-2993

Study: SIX0036

Intersection: Montana Ave / Ustick Road

City: Caldwell, Idaho Control: Stop Sign File Name: Montana & Ustick

Site Code : 00000000 Start Date : 8/26/2015



L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 413-2993

Study: SIX0036

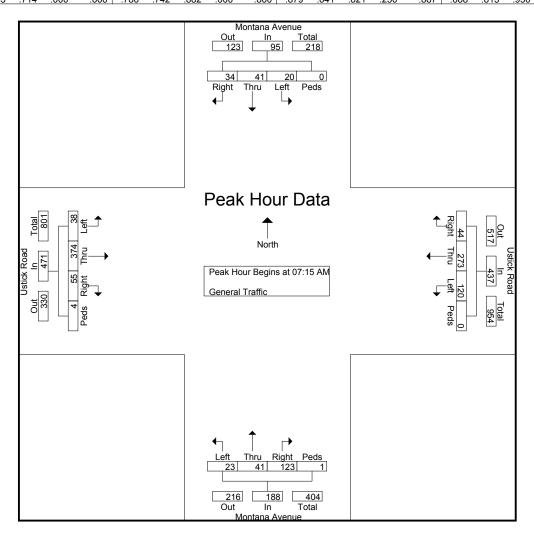
Intersection: Montana Ave / Ustick Road

City: Caldwell, Idaho Control: Stop Sign

File Name: Montana & Ustick

Site Code : 00000000 Start Date : 8/26/2015

		Mont	ana A	venue)		Us	tick R	oad			Mont	ana A	venue			Us	tick R	oad		
		Fre	om No	orth			Fı	om E	ast			Fre	om So	uth			Fr	om W	est		
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Ai	nalysis	From 0	7:00 A	AM to 1	11:45 AN	1 - Peal	k 1 of 1														
Peak Hour fo	r Entire	Inters	ection	Begins	s at 07:1	5 AM															
07:15 AM	4	4	7	0	15	12	54	34	0	100	29	16	7	1	53	14	98	10	2	124	292
07:30 AM	15	15	6	0	36	14	92	21	0	127	35	11	5	0	51	8	115	9	1	133	347
07:45 AM	10	7	4	0	21	11	80	34	0	125	30	9	5	0	44	13	114	9	1	137	327
08:00 AM	5	15	3	0	23	7	47	31	0	85	29	5	6	0	40	20	47	10	0	77	225
Total Volume	34	41	20	0	95	44	273	120	0	437	123	41	23	1	188	55	374	38	4	471	1191
% App. Total	35.8	43.2	21.1	0		10.1	62.5	27.5	0		65.4	21.8	12.2	0.5		11.7	79.4	8.1	8.0		
PHF	567	683	714	000	660	786	742	882	000	860	879	641	821	250	887	688	813	950	500	859	858



L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 413-2993

Study: SIX0036

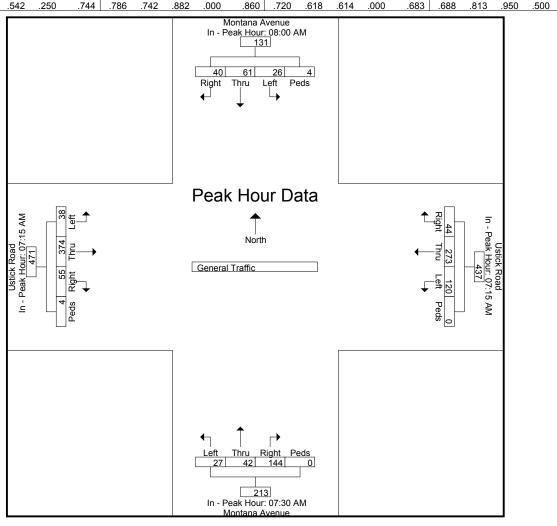
Intersection: Montana Ave / Ustick Road

City: Caldwell, Idaho Control: Stop Sign

File Name: Montana & Ustick

Site Code : 00000000 Start Date : 8/26/2015

		Mont	ana A	venue)		Us	tick R	oad			Mont	ana A	venue)		Us	tick R	oad		
		Fr	om No	orth			Fi	rom E	ast			Fr	om So	uth			Fı	rom W	est		
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Int. To
Peak Hour A	nalysis	From ()7:00 <i>A</i>	AM to 1	1:45 AN	1 - Peal	k 1 of 1	1													
Peak Hour fo	r Each	Approa	ach Be	gins at	:																_
	08:00 AM	I				07:15 AM	l				07:30 AM					07:15 AM					
+0 mins.	5	15	3	0	23	12	54	34	0	100	35	11	5	0	51	14	98	10	2	124	
+15 mins.	18	21	5	0	44	14	92	21	0	127	30	9	5	0	44	8	115	9	1	133	
+30 mins.	10	12	12	4	38	11	80	34	0	125	29	5	6	0	40	13	114	9	1	137	
+45 mins.	7	13	6	0	26	7	47	31	0	85	50	17	11	0	78	20	47	10	0	77	
Total Volume	40	61	26	4	131	44	273	120	0	437	144	42	27	0	213	55	374	38	4	471	
% App. Total	30.5	46.6	19.8	3.1		10.1	62.5	27.5	0		67.6	19.7	12.7	0		11.7	79.4	8.1	0.8		
DHE	556	726	5/2	250	7//	786	7/2	222	000	960	720	619	614	000	683	688	212	050	500	950	1



L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 413-2993

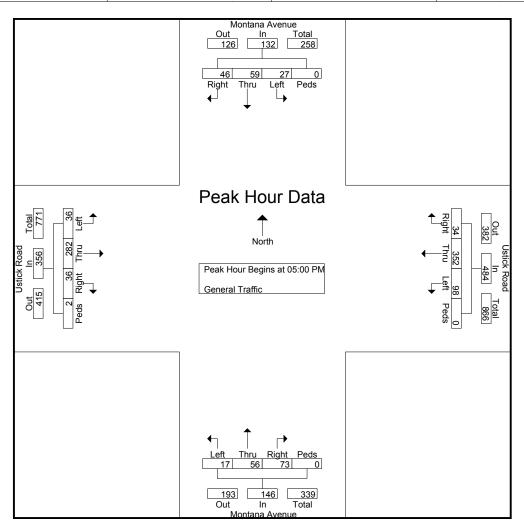
Study: SIX0036

Intersection: Montana Ave / Ustick Road

City: Caldwell, Idaho Control: Stop Sign File Name: Montana & Ustick

Site Code : 00000000 Start Date : 8/26/2015

			ana A	venue orth				tick R					ana A om So	venue				tick R			
Start Time	Rig ht	Thr u	Left	Ped s	App. Total	Rig ht	Thr u	Left	Ped s	App. Total	Right	Thr u	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thr u	Left	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Ar	nalysis	From 1	12:00 F	PM to 0	5:45 PM	1 - Peal	< 1 of 1	l													
Peak Hour fo	r Entire	Inters	ection	Begins	at 05:00	0 PM															
05:00 PM	11	19	6	0	36	10	82	25	0	117	12	16	3	0	31	8	73	9	2	92	276
05:15 PM	13	14	11	0	38	11	88	26	0	125	18	8	5	0	31	8	56	9	0	73	267
05:30 PM	11	15	7	0	33	6	92	17	0	115	27	17	4	0	48	10	75	8	0	93	289
05:45 PM	11	11	3	0	25	7	90	30	0	127	16	15	5	0	36	10	78	10	0	98	286
Total Volume	46	59	27	0	132	34	352	98	0	484	73	56	17	0	146	36	282	36	2	356	1118
% App. Total	34.8	44.7	20.5	0		7	72.7	20.2	0		50	38.4	11.6	0		10.1	79.2	10.1	0.6		
PHF	.885	.776	.614	.000	.868	.773	.957	.817	.000	.953	.676	.824	.850	.000	.760	.900	.904	.900	.250	.908	.967



L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 413-2993

Study: SIX0036

Intersection: Montana Ave / Ustick Road

City: Caldwell, Idaho Control: Stop Sign

PHF

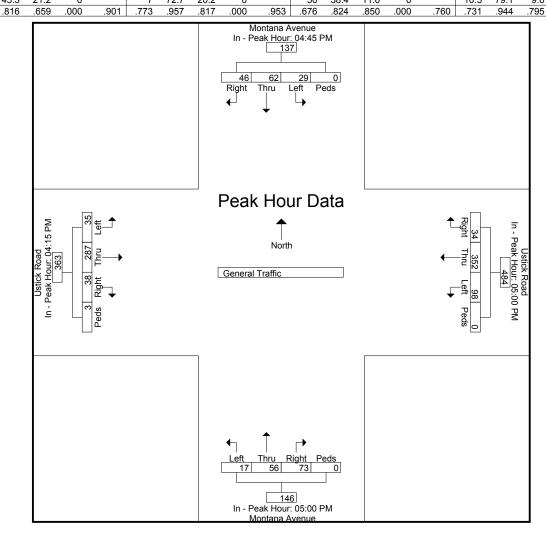
.885

File Name: Montana & Ustick

.945

Site Code : 00000000 Start Date : 8/26/2015

			ana A	venue orth				tick R					tana A	venue	•			tick R			
Start Time	Rig ht	Thr u	Left	Ped s	App. Total	Rig ht	Thr	Left	Ped s	App. Total	Right	Thr u	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thr u	Left	Peds	App. Total	Int. Tota
Peak Hour A	nalysis	From	12:00 F	PM to 0	5:45 PN	1 - Peal	k 1 of 1	1	•												
Peak Hour fo	r Each	Approa	ach Be	gins at:	:																-
	04:45 PM	ı				05:00 PM					05:00 PM					04:15 PM	1				
+0 mins.	11	14	5	0	30	10	82	25	0	117	12	16	3	0	31	5	65	8	1	79	
+15 mins.	11	19	6	0	36	11	88	26	0	125	18	8	5	0	31	12	73	11	0	96	
+30 mins.	13	14	11	0	38	6	92	17	0	115	27	17	4	0	48	13	76	7	0	96	
+45 mins.	11	15	7	0	33	7	90	30	0	127	16	15	5	0	36	8	73	9	2	92	
Total Volume	46	62	29	0	137	34	352	98	0	484	73	56	17	0	146	38	287	35	3	363	
% Ann Total	33 6	45.3	21 2	0		7	72 7	20.2	0		50	38.4	11 6	0		10.5	79 1	9.6	0.8		



L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 413-2993

Study: SIX0036 Intersection: Montana Ave / Ustick Road

City: Caldwell, Idaho Control: Stop Sign

File Name: Montana & Ustick

Site Code : 00000000 Start Date : 8/26/2015

Page No : 7

Image 1



L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 413-2993

Study: SIX0036

Intersection: Indiana Ave / Ustick Road

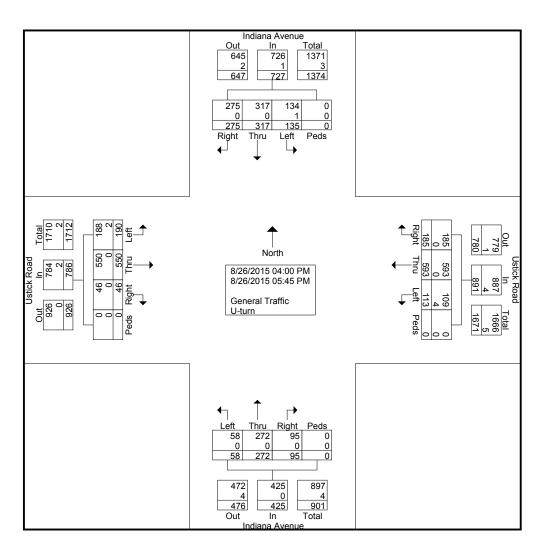
City: Caldwell, Idaho Control: All Yields File Name: Indiana & Ustick RDBT

Site Code : RDBT Start Date : 8/26/2015

Page No : 1

Groups Printed- General Traffic - turn

										ea- Ger	ierai i	Iaiiic	- turri								
		India	ana Av	/enue			Us	tick R	oad			India	ana A۱	enue/			Us	tick R	oad		
		Fr	om No	orth			F	rom E	ast			Fr	om So	uth			Fı	rom W	est		
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
04:00 PM	42	33	12	0	87	13	81	8	0	102	17	29	8	0	54	8	69	24	0	101	344
04:15 PM	24	29	12	0	65	12	63	19	0	94	10	28	7	0	45	8	65	14	0	87	291
04:30 PM	24	24	16	0	64	18	64	9	0	91	7	34	9	0	50	5	86	15	0	106	311
04:45 PM	34	41	14	0	89	27	77	15	0	119	12	29	7	0	48	7	60	24	0	91	347
Total	124	127	54	0	305	70	285	51	0	406	46	120	31	0	197	28	280	77	0	385	1293
05:00 PM	33	41	21	0	95	25	82	11	0	118	7	37	9	0	53	10	66	25	0	101	367
05:15 PM	35	49	18	0	102	31	75	15	0	121	21	35	6	0	62	7	63	26	0	96	381
05:30 PM	37	49	29	0	115	19	75	19	0	113	14	36	3	0	53	1	86	23	0	110	391
05:45 PM	46	51	13	0	110	40	76	17	0	133	7	44	9	0	60	0	55	39	0	94	397
Total	151	190	81	0	422	115	308	62	0	485	49	152	27	0	228	18	270	113	0	401	1536
Grand Total	275	317	135	0	727	185	593	113	0	891	95	272	58	0	425	46	550	190	0	786	2829
Apprch %	37.8	43.6	18.6	0		20.8	66.6	12.7	0		22.4	64	13.6	0		5.9	70	24.2	0		
Total %	9.7	11.2	4.8	0	25.7	6.5	21	4	0	31.5	3.4	9.6	2.1	0	15	1.6	19.4	6.7	0	27.8	
General Traffic	275	317	134	0	726	185	593	109	0	887	95	272	58	0	425	46	550	188	0	784	2822
% General Traffic	100	100	99.3	0	99.9	100	100	96.5	0	99.6	100	100	100	0	100	100	100	98.9	0	99.7	99.8
U-turn	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7
% U-turn	0	0	0.7	0	0.1	0	0	3.5	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0.3	0.2



L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 413-2993

Study: SIX0036

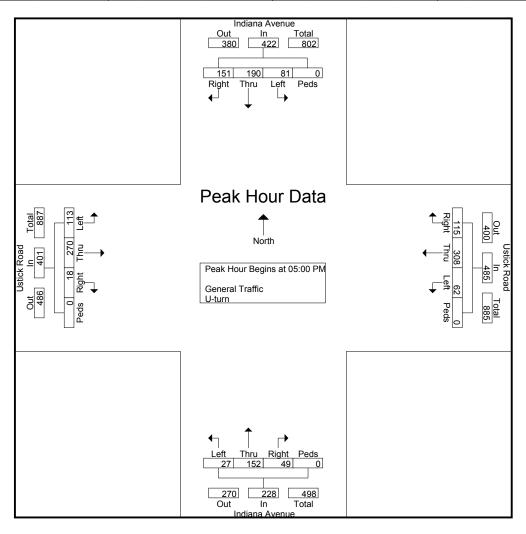
Intersection: Indiana Ave / Ustick Road

City: Caldwell, Idaho Control: All Yields

File Name: Indiana & Ustick RDBT

Site Code : RDBT Start Date : 8/26/2015

			na Av	venue orth				tick R					ana Av					tick R			
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Ar	nalysis	From (4:00 F	PM to 0)5:45 PM	1 - Peal	k 1 of 1														
Peak Hour fo	r Entire	Inters	ection	Begins	at 05:0	0 PM															
05:00 PM	33	41	21	0	95	25	82	11	0	118	7	37	9	0	53	10	66	25	0	101	367
05:15 PM	35	49	18	0	102	31	75	15	0	121	21	35	6	0	62	7	63	26	0	96	381
05:30 PM	37	49	29	0	115	19	75	19	0	113	14	36	3	0	53	1	86	23	0	110	391
05:45 PM	46	51	13	0	110	40	76	17	0	133	7	44	9	0	60	0	55	39	0	94	397
Total Volume	151	190	81	0	422	115	308	62	0	485	49	152	27	0	228	18	270	113	0	401	1536
% App. Total	35.8	45	19.2	0		23.7	63.5	12.8	0		21.5	66.7	11.8	0		4.5	67.3	28.2	0		
PHF	.821	.931	.698	.000	.917	.719	.939	.816	.000	.912	.583	.864	.750	.000	.919	.450	.785	.724	.000	.911	.967



L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 413-2993

Study: SIX0036

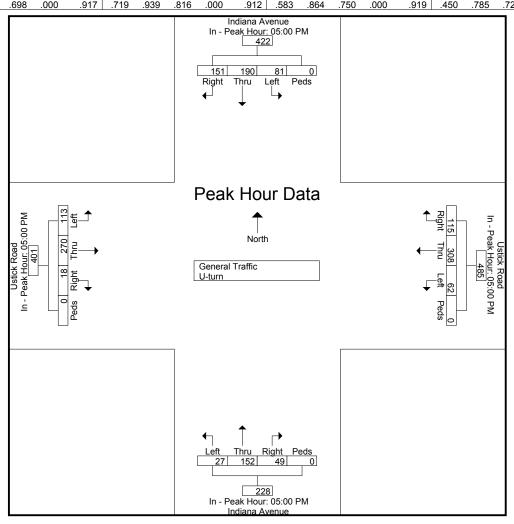
Intersection: Indiana Ave / Ustick Road

City: Caldwell, Idaho Control: All Yields

File Name: Indiana & Ustick RDBT

Site Code : RDBT Start Date : 8/26/2015

		India	ana A۱	venue			Us	tick R	oad			India	ana A۱	enue/			Us	tick R	oad	ļ	
		Fr	om No	orth			Fi	rom E	ast			Fre	om So	uth			Fr	om W	est		
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Ar	nalysis	From (04:00 F	PM to 0	5:45 PM	1 - Peal	k 1 of 1	1													
Peak Hour fo	r Each	Approa	ach Be	gins at	:																
	05:00 PM					05:00 PM					05:00 PM					05:00 PM	1			ļ	
+0 mins.	33	41	21	0	95	25	82	11	0	118	7	37	9	0	53	10	66	25	0	101	
+15 mins.	35	49	18	0	102	31	75	15	0	121	21	35	6	0	62	7	63	26	0	96	
+30 mins.	37	49	29	0	115	19	75	19	0	113	14	36	3	0	53	1	86	23	0	110	
+45 mins.	46	51	13	0	110	40	76	17	0	133	7	44	9	0	60	0	55	39	0	94	
Total Volume	151	190	81	0	422	115	308	62	0	485	49	152	27	0	228	18	270	113	0	401	
% App. Total	35.8	45	19.2	0		23.7	63.5	12.8	0		21.5	66.7	11.8	0		4.5	67.3	28.2	0		
DHE	821	031	608	000	017	710	030	816	000	012	583	864	750	000	010	450	785	724	000	011	



L2DataCollection.com Idaho (208) 860-7554 Utah (801) 413-2993

Study: SIX0036 Intersection: Indiana Ave / Ustick Road

City: Caldwell, Idaho Control: All Yields

File Name: Indiana & Ustick RDBT

Site Code : RDBT Start Date : 8/26/2015

Page No : 4

Image 1



Intersection													
Int Delay, s/veh	12.4												
= =:==													
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR		NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	38	374	55	120	273	44		23	41	123	20	41	34
Future Vol, veh/h	38	374	55	120	273	44		23	41	123	20	41	34
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free		Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None		-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	100	_	0	100	-	225				-	_		-
Veh in Median Storage,		0	-	-	0			_	0	_	_	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	_	-	0	_		_	0	_	-	0	_
Peak Hour Factor	86	86	86	86	86	86		86	86	86	86	86	86
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	44	435	64	140	317	51		27	48	143	23	48	40
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	100	0.		0	٠.		_,	.0		20		
Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			N	/linor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	317	0	0	435	0	0		1163	1120	435	1216	1120	317
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		523	523	-	597	597	-
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	_			640	597	_	619	523	_
Critical Hdwy	4.12	_	_	4.12	_	_		7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	_	_	-	_	_		6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2		_	_	-	_	_		6.12	5.52	_	6.12	5.52	_
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	_	_	2.218	_	_		3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1243	-	_	1125	-	_		172	206	621	158	206	724
Stage 1		_	_	-	_	_		537	530	-	490	491	-
Stage 2	_	-	_	-	_	_		464	491	_	476	530	_
Platoon blocked, %		_	_		_	_			.,.		,,,	000	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1243	_	_	1125	_	_		114	174	621	85	174	724
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver		_	_	-	_	_		114	174	-	85	174	,
Stage 1	_	-	_	-	_	_		518	511	_	473	430	_
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-			341	430	_	320	511	-
g													
Approach	EB			WB				NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.7			2.4				45.3			50.8		
HCM LOS								Ε			F		
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1						
Capacity (veh/h)	294	1243	-	- 1125	-	-	183						
	294	1210											
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.036	-	- 0.124	-	-	0.604						
HCM Control Delay (s)			-	- 0.124 - 8.7	-	-	0.604 50.8						
	0.74	0.036											

Intersection													
Int Delay, s/veh	7.9												
int Delay, Siven	1.7												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR		NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	36	282	36	98	352	34		17	56	73	27	59	46
Future Vol, veh/h	36	282	36	98	352	34		17	56	73	27	59	46
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free		Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None		-	-	None	·-	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	0	100	-	225		-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	 	0	-	-	0	-		-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-		-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97		97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	37	291	37	101	363	35		18	58	75	28	61	47
Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			<u> </u>	Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	363	0	0	291	0	0		984	930	291	996	930	363
Stage 1	-	-	-		-	-		365	365		565	565	-
Stage 2	_	_	_	-	-	_		619	565	_	431	365	_
Critical Hdwy	4.12	_	_	4.12	-	_		7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	_	_	-	_	_		6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	_	_	_	_	_	_		6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	_
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	_	_	2.218	-	_		3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1196	-	-	1271	_	-		228	267	748	223	267	682
Stage 1	-	-	_	-	-	-		654	623	-	510	508	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-		476	508	-	603	623	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	_		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1196	-	-	1271	_	-		157	238	748	150	238	682
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	_	-	-	-		157	238	-	150	238	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		634	604	-	494	468	-
Stage 2	-	_		-	_	-		355	468	-	475	604	
otago z								000	.00		1,70		
Approach	EB			WB				NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.8			1.6				24.6			31.9		
HCM LOS								С			D		
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1						
Capacity (veh/h)	331	1196	-	- 1271	-	-	266						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.455	0.031	-	- 0.079	-	-	0.512						
HCM Control Delay (s)	24.6	8.1	-	- 8.1	-	-							
HCM Lane LOS	C	А	-	- A	-	-	D						
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	2.3	0.1	-	- 0.3	_	-	2.7						

LEVEL OF SERVICE

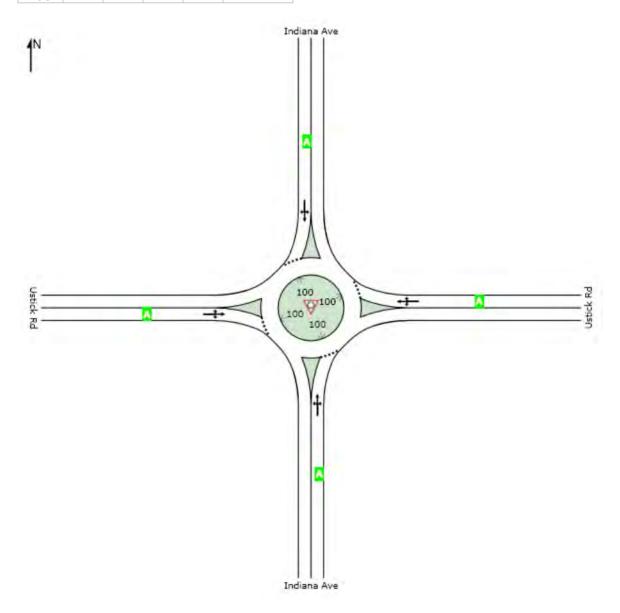


Site: 2015 Existing PM

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

	South	East	North	West	Intersection
LOS	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Project: X:\projects\251501\Traffic\SIDRA\Ustick-Indiana\Ustick-Indiana.sip6

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 2015 Existing PM

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

Move	ment Pe <u>rfo</u>	rmance - Ve	hicles								
Mov	OD	Demand	Flows	Deg.	Average	Level of	95% Back o	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
ID	Mov	Total	HV	Satn	Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
0 11		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	ft		per veh	mph
	Indiana Ave										
3	L2	28	2.0	0.267	6.9	LOS A	1.1	28.1	0.54	0.50	31.3
8	T1	157	2.0	0.267	6.9	LOS A	1.1	28.1	0.54	0.50	31.1
18	R2	51	2.0	0.267	6.9	LOS A	1.1	28.1	0.54	0.50	30.2
Appro	ach	235	2.0	0.267	6.9	LOSA	1.1	28.1	0.54	0.50	30.9
East: l	Jstick Rd										
1	L2	64	2.0	0.484	9.1	LOS A	2.7	68.2	0.56	0.47	30.4
6	T1	318	2.0	0.484	9.1	LOS A	2.7	68.2	0.56	0.47	30.2
16	R2	119	2.0	0.484	9.1	LOS A	2.7	68.2	0.56	0.47	29.3
Appro	ach	500	2.0	0.484	9.1	LOSA	2.7	68.2	0.56	0.47	30.0
North:	Indiana Ave										
7	L2	84	2.0	0.465	9.5	LOS A	2.5	63.6	0.60	0.58	30.1
4	T1	196	2.0	0.465	9.5	LOS A	2.5	63.6	0.60	0.58	29.9
14	R2	156	2.0	0.465	9.5	LOSA	2.5	63.6	0.60	0.58	29.1
Appro	ach	435	2.0	0.465	9.5	LOSA	2.5	63.6	0.60	0.58	29.6
West:	Ustick Rd										
5	L2	116	2.0	0.416	8.3	LOS A	2.1	52.5	0.54	0.47	30.4
2	T1	278	2.0	0.416	8.3	LOS A	2.1	52.5	0.54	0.47	30.2
12	R2	19	2.0	0.416	8.3	LOSA	2.1	52.5	0.54	0.47	29.4
Appro	ach	413	2.0	0.416	8.3	LOSA	2.1	52.5	0.54	0.47	30.2
All Vel	nicles	1584	2.0	0.484	8.7	LOSA	2.7	68.2	0.56	0.50	30.1

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Tuesday, September 08, 2015 9:46:19 AM

Project: X:\projects\251501\Traffic\SIDRA\Ustick-Indiana\Ustick-Indiana.sip6

SAFETY EVALUATION



I. PROJECT DATA

	DISTRICT	ROUTE	SEG CODE	B.M.P.	E.M.P.	LENGTH	AADT	TYPE RDWY
EXIST. RDWY	3		4875	0.76	1.34	0.59	10.37	60
					PF	ROPOSED I	MPROVE	MENT
LOCATION	Ustic	Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana				(COST (10	000)
					LIFE	CONST	R/W	TOTAL
IMPROVEMENT	Widen	from 2 to	4 lanes with ra	aised med	an			

II. ACCIDENT SUMMARY - SIGNIFICANCE

MO.	YR.	TOTAL	FATAL	INJURY	I+F	PDO	SV	MV	WET	DRY		
12	2010	5	0	2	2	3						
12	2011	11	0	4	4	7						
12	2012	7	0	2	2	5						
12	2013	12	0	5	5	7						
12	2014	16	0	6	6	10						
TOTA	٦L	51	0	19	19	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
AVE.	SEVE	RITY % FOR T	THIS ROAD	TYPE	44.8	55.2						
EXPE	ECTED	I+F AND PDC	28.2]								
DIFF	ERENC	E (DEVIATIO	-3.8		○ SP	OT INTE	ERSECTIO	ON (INCLU	JDE X S	TREET)		

NO STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT?-----CONFIDENCE LEVEL-----

- SPOT NON-INTERSECTION
- SEGMENT (ALL ACCIDENTS)

III. TRAFFIC DATA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	AADT	(1000)	CBOSS		TOTAL N	10. OF		TOTAL	TRAVEL		
			STREE	VCF			ACC/YR	MV/YR	MVM/YR	ACC/MV	ACC/MVM
PRES.	FUT.	AVE.	Т	(3÷1)	YEARS	ACC.	$(7 \div 6)$.365(1+4)	(9 x MI.)	(8 ÷ 9)	(8 ÷ 10)
10.4				###	5	51	10.20	3.78	2.22	-	4.59

IV. REDUCTION FACTOR

1	2	3	4	5	6
		BASE RATE	EXPECTED	D.R.	CALC.
ACC/MVM	R.F.	ACC/MV(M)	ACC/MV(M)	MV(M)	R.F.
				1-(>3 OR 4)	(5 ÷ 1)
4.59	0.4	1.19	2.76	1.84	0.40

V. SAFETY INDEX CALCULATION (METHOD I)

1	2	2	3	4	•						
	AC	C.	BEFORE A	CC. COST							
			(\$10	000)							
	TYPE	NO.	COST	TOTAL							
	I+F	19	60.6	1151.4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	PDO	32	3.7	118.4	\$/ACC.	ACC./YR	VCF	LIFE	1.00-CRF	\$ BEFORE	\$ AFTER
YES(+)											
YES(-)											
NO			32.71			10.2	#####	0	0.600	#######	#VALUE!
SAFET	Y INDE	X = (B	OX 10 - BOX	(11) ÷ TOTA	L COST =	#VA	LUE!	÷ #∨	'ALUE! =	#VA	LUE!
ANNU	AL SAF	ETY B	ENEFIT = (B	OX 10 - BO	X 11) ÷ (BOX	8) = #\	/ALUE!	÷ #V	'ALUE! =	#VA	LUE!

COMPUTED BY:	Chhang Ream	DATE: 09/29/15	PROJECT NO.:	
CHECKED BY: _	Lionel Starchman	DATE: 09/21/15	KEY NUMBER:	

SAFETY EVALUATION -SUPPLEMENTAL-

VI. ACCIDENT COSTS (METHOD II)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
E	BEFORE	ACCIDENTS	3	EXPE(CTED ACCI	DENTS
TYPE	NO.	COST	TOTAL	NO.	COST	TOTAL
I+F						
PDO						
TOTAL						

VII. SAFETY INDEX CALCULATION (METHOD II)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BEFORE	EXPECTED				BEFORE	EXPECTED
\$/ACC	\$/ACC	ACC/YR	VCF	LIFE	COST	COST
SAFETY INDE	EX = (BOX 6 -	BOX 7) ÷ TOTAL	COST =	÷	=	
ANNUAL SA	AFETY BENEF	÷	=	·		

COMMENTS:

Prohibit turning movement - 40%
51 crashes * 40% = 21 crashes reduced by constructing raised median

SAFETY EVALUATION



I. PROJECT DATA

	DISTRICT	ROUTE	SEG CODE	B.M.P.	E.M.P.	LENGTH	AADT	TYPE RDWY		
EXIST. RDWY	3	3 4875 0.76			0.76	SPOT	63			
					PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT					
LOCATION	Ustick	Road and	d Montana Av	enue		(COST (10	000)		
					LIFE	CONST	R/W	TOTAL		
IMPROVEMENT	Recons	truct inter	section - roun	dabout						

II. ACCIDENT SUMMARY - SIGNIFICANCE

MO.	YR.	TOTAL	FATAL	INJURY	I+F	PDO	SV	MV	WET	DRY		
12	2010	2	0	0	0	2						
12	2011	6	0	4	4	2						
12	2012	7	0	2	2	5						
12	2013	4	0	2	2	2						
12	2014	6	0	3	3	3						
TOTA	٦L	25	0	11	11	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
AVE.	SEVE	RITY % FOR T	THIS ROAD	TYPE	48.8	51.2						

12.8

- SPOT INTERSECTION (INCLUDE X STREET)
- O SPOT NON-INTERSECTION
- SEGMENT (ALL ACCIDENTS)

III. TRAFFIC DATA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	AADT (1000)			TOTAL NO. OF			TOTAL TRAVEL				
	STREE VCF				ACC/YR	MV/YR	MVM/YR	ACC/MV	ACC/MVM		
PRES.	FUT.	AVE.	Т	(3÷1)	YEARS	ACC.	$(7 \div 6)$.365(1+4)	(9 x MI.)	(8 ÷ 9)	(8 ÷ 10)
10.37			3.451	###	5	25	5.00	5.04	-	0.99	-

IV. REDUCTION FACTOR

1	2	2 3		5	6
			EXPECTED	D.R.	CALC.
ACC/MVM	R.F.	R.F. $ACC/MV(M)$ $ACC/MV(M)$		MV(M)	R.F.
				1-(>3 OR 4)	(5 ÷ 1)
0.99	0.4	0.67	0.59	0.32	0.32

V. SAFETY INDEX CALCULATION (METHOD I)

_					`	,					
1	2	2	3	4							
	AC	C.	BEFORE A	CC. COST	1						
			(\$10	000)							
	TYPE	NO.	COST	TOTAL							
	I+F	11	27.7	304.7	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	PDO	14	2.8	39.2	\$/ACC.	ACC./YR	VCF	LIFE	1.00-CRF	\$ BEFORE	\$ AFTER
YES(+)											
YES(-)											
NO			30.729			5	#####	0	0.676	#######	#VALUE!
SAFET	Y INDE	X = (B	OX 10 - BOX	(11) ÷ TOTA	L COST =	#VA	LUE!	÷ #\	'ALUE! =	#VA	LUE!
ANNU	AL SAF	ETY B	ENEFIT = (B	OX 10 - BO	X 11) ÷ (BOX	8) = #\	/ALUE!	÷ #\	'ALUE! =	#VA	LUE!

COMPUTED BY:	Chhang Ream	DATE: 09/29/15	PROJECT NO.:	
CHECKED BY:	Lionel Starchman	DATE: 09/29/15	KEY NUMBER:	

SAFETY EVALUATION -SUPPLEMENTAL-

VI. ACCIDENT COSTS (METHOD II)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
E	BEFORE	ACCIDENTS	EXPE	CTED ACCI	DENTS	
TYPE	NO.	COST	TOTAL	NO.	COST	TOTAL
I+F						
PDO						
TOTAL						

VII. SAFETY INDEX CALCULATION (METHOD II)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BEFORE	EXPECTED				BEFORE	EXPECTED
\$/ACC	\$/ACC	ACC/YR	VCF	LIFE	COST	COST
SAFETY INDE	EX = (BOX 6 -	=				
ANNUAL SA	AFETY BENEF	=	_			

COMMENTS: Reconstruct intersection - 40%

25 crashes * 40% = 10 crashes reduced by reconstructing the intersection

SAFETY EVALUATION



I. PROJECT DATA

	DISTRICT	ROUTE	SEG CODE	B.M.P.	E.M.P.	LENGTH	AADT	TYPE RDWY	
EXIST. RDWY	3		4875	1.26	1.26 SPOT		9.47	60	
					PF	ROPOSED I	MPROVE	'EMENT	
LOCATION	Ustic	k Road an	d Indiana Ave	enue		(COST (10	000)	
					LIFE	CONST	R/W	TOTAL	
IMPROVEMENT									

II. ACCIDENT SUMMARY - SIGNIFICANCE

MO.	YR.	TOTAL	FATAL	INJURY	I+F	PDO	SV	MV	WET	DRY		
12	2010	1	0	1	1	0						
12	2011	3	0	0	0	3						
12	2012	0	0	0	0	0						
12	2013	6	0	1	1	5						
12	2014	5	0	0	0	5						
TOTA	۸L	15	0	2	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
AVE. SEVERITY % FOR THIS ROAD TYPE				38.2	61.8							
EVDE	CTED	ITE AND DOG	VCCIDEN.	TC	5.7	0.2	1					

- SPOT INTERSECTION (INCLUDE X STREET)
- O SPOT NON-INTERSECTION
- SEGMENT (ALL ACCIDENTS)

III. TRAFFIC DATA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	AADT	(1000)			TOTAL	10. OF		TOTAL	TRAVEL		
			STREE	VCF			ACC/YR	MV/YR	MVM/YR	ACC/MV	ACC/MVM
PRES.	FUT.	AVE.	Т	(3÷1)	YEARS	ACC.	$(7 \div 6)$.365(1+4)	(9 x MI.)	(8 ÷ 9)	(8 ÷ 10)
9.47			6.7	###	5	15	3.00	5.90	-	0.51	-

IV. REDUCTION FACTOR

1	2	3	4	5	6
		BASE RATE	EXPECTED	D.R.	CALC.
ACC/MVM	R.F.	ACC/MV(M)	ACC/MV(M)	MV(M)	R.F.
				1-(>3 OR 4)	(5 ÷ 1)
0.51	*	0.70	*	*	*

V. SAFETY INDEX CALCULATION (METHOD I)

1	2	2	3	4							
	AC	C.	BEFORE A	CC. COST							
			(\$10	000)							
	TYPE	NO.	COST	TOTAL							
	I+F				5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	PDO				\$/ACC.	ACC./YR	VCF	LIFE	1.00-CRF	\$ BEFORE	\$ AFTER
YES(+)											
YES(-)											
NO											
SAFETY INDEX = (BOX 10 - BOX 11) ÷ TOTA					L COST =			÷	=		0
ANNUAL SAFETY BENEFIT = (BOX 10 - BOX 11) ÷ (BOX 8) =							÷	=			

COMPUTED BY:	Chhang Ream	DATE: 09/21/15	PROJECT NO.:	
CHECKED BY:	Lionel Starchman	DATE: 09/21/15	KEY NUMBER:	

SAFETY EVALUATION -SUPPLEMENTAL-

VI. ACCIDENT COSTS (METHOD II)

1	2	3	4		5	6	7
BEFORE ACCIDENTS					EXPE	CTED ACCI	DENTS
TYPE	NO.	COST	TOTAL		NO.	COST	TOTAL
I+F							
PDO							
TOTAL							

VII. SAFETY INDEX CALCULATION (METHOD II)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BEFORE	EXPECTED				BEFORE	EXPECTED
\$/ACC	\$/ACC	ACC/YR	VCF	LIFE	COST	COST
SAFETY INDE	EX = (BOX 6 -	BOX 7) ÷ TOTAL	COST =	÷	=	
ANNUAL SA	AFETY BENEF	FIT = (BOX 6 - BO)	X 7) ÷ (BOX 5) =	÷	=	

COMMENTS:

Total Accidents: 25 Total Fatalities: 0
Total Units: 50 Total Injuries: 19

Total People: 7/8

Report Criteria: Ustick Rd-Caldwell And Montana Ave

Streets:

Ustick Rd-Caldwell Counties: ALL, Cities: ALL - In City And Rural,

Montana Ave

Use intersection related crashes

Data From: 2014,2013,2012,2011,2010,

Year		Total
	2010	2
	2011	6
	2012	7
	2013	4
	2014	6

Severity	Total
B Injury Accident	3
C Injury Accident	8
Property Dmg Report	14

Day Of Week	Total
Friday	5
Monday	4
Saturday	2
Sunday	2
Thursday	3
Tuesday	7
Wednesday	2

Hour	Total
7	2
8	5
9	1
13	1
14	3
15	5
16	1
17	3
19	1
21	2
22	1

Event Name	Total
Angle	36
Angle Turning	8
Head-On	2
Rear-End	2
Rear-End Turning	2

Contributing Circumstance	Total
Alcohol Impaired	1
Failed to Obey Stop Sign	6
Failed to Yield	13
Improper Lane Change	1
Inattention	5
None	120
Speed Too Fast For Condit	1
Vision Obstruction	3

Injury	Total
None Evident	58
Non-Incapacitating	3
Possible	16
Unknown	1

Drivers Age		Total
	15	1
	16	3
	17	6
	19	4
	22	1
	23	2
	26	1
	27	1
	28	2
	29	2
	31	2
	32	2
	33	2
	34	2
	35	1

36	1
39	1
40	1
44	3
50	1
53	1
55	2
58	1
61	2
66	1
75	1
999	3

Total Accidents: 15 Total Fatalities: 0
Total Units: 29 Total Injuries: 4

Total People: 46

Report Criteria: Ustick Rd-Caldwell And Indiana Ave

Streets:

Ustick Rd-Caldwell Counties: ALL, Cities: ALL - In City And Rural,

Indiana Ave

Use intersection related crashes

Data From: 2014,2013,2012,2011,2010,

Year		Total
	2010	1
	2011	3
	2013	6
	2014	5

Severity	Total
B Injury Accident	1
C Injury Accident	1
Property Dmg Report	13

Day Of Week	Total
Friday	3
Monday	3
Saturday	2
Thursday	1
Tuesday	4
Wednesday	2

Hour		Total
	6	1
	7	1
	8	1
	9	2
	13	1
	15	2
	16	2
	17	1
	18	1
	19	2
	21	1

Event Name	Total
Angle	16
Angle Turning	4
Ditch	1
Overturn	1
Rear-End	7

Total
1
8
2
1
1
4
69
1

Injury	Total
None Evident	42
Non-Incapacitating	1
Possible	3

Drivers Age		Total
	16	1
	18	1
	23	1
	26	1
	27	1
	29	1
	30	1
	31	1
	33	2
	34	1
	36	1
	37	1
	39	1
	46	1
	50	1
	52	2
	56	1
	57	1

64	1
65	1
72	1
74	2
75	1
76	1
79	1
81	1

Total Accidents: 11 Total Fatalities: 0
Total Units: 23 Total Injuries: 6

Total People: 43

Report Criteria: Ustick Rd-Caldwell And Indiana Ave

Segment Code: 004875 Milepost Range: 0.757 to 1.344 Counties:ALL,

Cities:ALL - In City And Rural, Data From: 2014,2013,2012,2011,2010,

Year		Total
	2010	2
	2011	2
	2012	0
	2013	2
	2014	5

Severity	Total
B Injury Accident	1
C Injury Accident	4
Property Dmg Report	6

Day Of Week	Total
Friday	3
Monday	1
Saturday	1
Sunday	0
Thursday	2
Tuesday	2
Wednesday	2

Hour	Total
7	1
8	1
11	1
12	1
13	2
14	1
15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1

Angle Turning	2
Fence	1
Head-On	2
Mailbox	1
Rear-End	17

Contributing Circumstance	Total
Contributing Circumstance	Total
Brakes	1
Failed to Obey Stop Sign	
Failed to Yield	1
Following Too Close	6
Inattention	2
None	57
Speed Too Fast For Condit	2

Injury	Total
None Evident	37
Non-Incapacitating	1
Possible	5

Drivers Age	Total
16	1
17	4
18	3
19	1
23	3
26	1
29	1
32	1
36	1
39	1
52	1
60	1
61	1
71	1
85	1
86	1



CMF ID: 4930

Conversion of two-way stop-controlled intersection into single- or multi-lane roundabout

Description: Conversion of two-way stop-controlled intersection into single- or multi-lane roundabout.

Prior Condition: The intersection was operating under TWSC control.

Category: Intersection geometry

Study: Evaluation of Roundabout Safety, Qin et al., 2013

Star Quality Rating: ★★★★★ [<u>View score details</u>]

Crash Modification Factor (CMF)

Value: 0.751

Adjusted Standard

Error:

Unadjusted Standard

Error:

0.105



CMF ID: 325

Install a traffic signal

Description:

Prior Condition: Stop controlled

Category: Intersection traffic control

Study: <u>Accident Modification Factors for Traffic Engineering and ITS</u>

Improvements, Harkey et al., 2008

Star Quality Rating:

Crash Modification Factor (CMF)	
Value:	0.56
Adjusted Standard Error:	0.03
Unadjusted Standard Error:	

Value:	44 (This value indicates a decrease in crashes)
Adjusted Standard Error:	3
Unadjusted Standard Error:	

Applicability	
Applicability	
Crash Type:	All
Crash Severity:	All
Roadway Types:	Not specified
Number of Lanes:	
Road Division Type:	
Speed Limit:	
Area Type:	Rural
Traffic Volume:	
Time of Day:	
If coun	termeasure is intersection-based
Intersection Type:	Roadway/roadway (not interchange related)
Intersection Geometry:	3-leg,4-leg
Traffic Control:	Stop-controlled
Major Road Traffic Volume:	3261 to 29926 Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT)

Minor Road Traffic Volume:

101 to 10300 Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT)

	Development Details
Date Range of Data Used:	
Municipality:	
State:	
Country:	
Type of Methodology Used:	Before/after using empirical Bayes or full Bayes
Sample Size Used:	

Other Details	
Included in Highway Safety Manual?	Yes. HSM lists this CMF in bold font to indicate that it has the highest reliability since it has an adjusted standard error of 0.1 or less.
Date Added to Clearinghouse:	08-15-2012
Comments:	Countermeasure name has been slightly modified for consistency across Clearinghouse

This site is funded by the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration and maintained by the University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center

The information contained in the Crash Modification Factors (CMF) Clearinghouse is disseminated under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation in the

interest of information exchange. The U.S. Government assumes no liability for the use of the information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse. The information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation, nor is it a substitute for sound engineering judgment.

Value:	24.89 (This value indicates a decrease in crashes)
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	10.5

Applicability	
Crash Type:	All
Crash Severity:	All
Roadway Types:	Not specified
Number of Lanes:	2,4
Road Division Type:	All
Speed Limit:	
Area Type:	All
Traffic Volume:	
Time of Day:	All
If coun	termeasure is intersection-based
Intersection Type:	Roadway/roadway (not interchange related)
Intersection Geometry:	3-leg,4-leg
Traffic Control:	Stop-controlled
Major Road Traffic Volume:	4100 (total entering) to 48100 (total entering) Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT)

Minor Road Traffic Volume:

Development Details	
Date Range of Data Used:	1994 to 2010
Municipality:	Statewide
State:	WI
Country:	USA
Type of Methodology Used:	Before/after using empirical Bayes or full Bayes
Sample Size Used:	Crashes
Before Sample Size Used:	122 Crashes
After Sample Size Used:	93 Crashes

Other Details	
Included in Highway Safety Manual?	No
Date Added to Clearinghouse:	08-01-2013
Comments:	- Study included three-year before and after crash data for each site Reported traffic volume is total entering volume.

This site is funded by the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration and maintained by the University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center

The information contained in the Crash Modification Factors (CMF) Clearinghouse is disseminated under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The U.S. Government assumes no liability for the use of the information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse. The information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation, nor is it a substitute for sound engineering judgment.



CMF ID: 5525

Install a traffic signal

Description:

Prior Condition: Stop controlled intersection

Category: Intersection traffic control

Study: Comparison of Safety Evaluation Approaches for Intersection Signalization

in Florida, Wang and Abdel-Aty, 2014

Star Quality Rating:

**** [View score details]

Crash Modification Factor (CMF)	
Value:	0.656
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	0.105

Value:	34.4 (This value indicates a decrease in crashes)
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	10.5

Applicability	
Crash Type:	All
Crash Severity:	All
Roadway Types:	Not specified
Number of Lanes:	2 to 4
Road Division Type:	
Speed Limit:	
Area Type:	Not specified
Traffic Volume:	
Time of Day:	Not specified
If coun	termeasure is intersection-based
Intersection Type:	Roadway/roadway (not interchange related)
Intersection Geometry:	3-leg,4-leg
Traffic Control:	Stop-controlled
Major Road Traffic Volume:	0 to 10000 Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT)

Minor Road Traffic Volume:

Development Details	
Date Range of Data Used:	2004 to 2009
Municipality:	
State:	FL
Country:	
Type of Methodology Used:	Before/after using empirical Bayes or full Bayes
Sample Size Used:	
Before Sample Size Used:	153

Other Details	
Included in Highway Safety Manual?	No
Date Added to Clearinghouse:	07-16-2014
Comments:	CMF applies to intersections with major road AADT

This site is funded by the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration and maintained by the University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center

disseminated under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The U.S. Government assumes no liability for the use of the information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse. The information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation, nor is it a substitute for sound engineering judgment.



CMF ID: 5529

Install a traffic signal

Description:

Prior Condition: Stop controlled intersection

Category: Intersection traffic control

Study: Comparison of Safety Evaluation Approaches for Intersection Signalization

in Florida, Wang and Abdel-Aty, 2014

Star Quality Rating: **** [View score details]

Crash Modification Factor (CMF)	
Value:	1.119
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	0.148

Value:	-11.9 (This value indicates an increase in crashes)
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	14.8

Applicability	
Applicability	
Crash Type:	All
Crash Severity:	All
Roadway Types:	Not specified
Number of Lanes:	2 to 4
Road Division Type:	
Speed Limit:	
Area Type:	Not specified
Traffic Volume:	
Time of Day:	Not specified
If countermeasure is intersection-based	
Intersection Type:	Roadway/roadway (not interchange related)
Intersection Geometry:	3-leg,4-leg
Traffic Control:	Stop-controlled
Major Road Traffic Volume:	20000 to 25000 Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT)

Minor	Road	Traffic
	\	/olume:

Development Details	
Date Range of Data Used:	2004 to 2009
Municipality:	
State:	FL
Country:	
Type of Methodology Used:	Before/after using empirical Bayes or full Bayes
Sample Size Used:	
Before Sample Size Used:	235

Other Details	
Included in Highway Safety Manual?	No
Date Added to Clearinghouse:	07-16-2014
Comments:	CMF applies to intersections with major road AADT 20,000-25,000

This site is funded by the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration and maintained by the University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center

The information contained in the Crash Modification Factors (CMF) Clearinghouse is disseminated under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The U.S. Government assumes no liability for the use of the information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse. The information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation, nor is it a substitute for sound engineering judgment.



CMF ID: 5531

Install a traffic signal

Description:

Prior Condition: Stop controlled intersection

Category: Intersection traffic control

Study: Comparison of Safety Evaluation Approaches for Intersection Signalization

in Florida, Wang and Abdel-Aty, 2014

Star Quality Rating:

**** [View score details]

Crash Modification Factor (CMF)	
Value:	0.76
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	0.085

Value:	24 (This value indicates a decrease in crashes)
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	8.5

Applicability	
Crash Type:	All
Crash Severity:	All
Roadway Types:	Not specified
Number of Lanes:	2 to 4
Road Division Type:	
Speed Limit:	
Area Type:	Not specified
Traffic Volume:	
Time of Day:	Not specified
If coun	termeasure is intersection-based
Intersection Type:	Roadway/roadway (not interchange related)
Intersection Geometry:	3-leg,4-leg
Traffic Control:	Stop-controlled
Major Road Traffic Volume:	25000 to 35000 Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT)

Minor	Road	Traffic
	\	/olume:

Development Details	
Date Range of Data Used:	2004 to 2009
Municipality:	
State:	FL
Country:	
Type of Methodology Used:	Before/after using empirical Bayes or full Bayes
Sample Size Used:	
Before Sample Size Used:	324

Other Details	
Included in Highway Safety Manual?	No
Date Added to Clearinghouse:	07-16-2014
Comments:	CMF applies to intersections with major road AADT 25,000-35,000

This site is funded by the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration and maintained by the University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center

The information contained in the Crash Modification Factors (CMF) Clearinghouse is disseminated under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The U.S. Government assumes no liability for the use of the information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse. The information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation, nor is it a substitute for sound engineering judgment.



CMF ID: 5534

Install a traffic signal

Description:

Prior Condition: Stop controlled intersection

Category: Intersection traffic control

Study: Comparison of Safety Evaluation Approaches for Intersection Signalization

in Florida, Wang and Abdel-Aty, 2014

Star Quality Rating:

**** [View score details]

Crash Modification Factor (CMF)	
Value:	0.684
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	0.093

Value:	31.6 (This value indicates a decrease in crashes)
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	9.3

Applicability	
Crash Type:	All
Crash Severity:	Fatal, Serious injury, Minor injury
Roadway Types:	Not specified
Number of Lanes:	2 to 4
Road Division Type:	
Speed Limit:	
Area Type:	Not specified
Traffic Volume:	
Time of Day:	Not specified
If coun	termeasure is intersection-based
Intersection Type:	Roadway/roadway (not interchange related)
Intersection Geometry:	3-leg,4-leg
Traffic Control:	Stop-controlled
Major Road Traffic Volume:	35000 to Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT)

Minor	Road	Traffic
	\	/olume:

Development Details	
Date Range of Data Used:	2004 to 2009
Municipality:	
State:	FL
Country:	
Type of Methodology Used:	Before/after using empirical Bayes or full Bayes
Sample Size Used:	
Before Sample Size Used:	214

Other Details	
Included in Highway Safety Manual?	No
Date Added to Clearinghouse:	07-16-2014
Comments:	CMF applies to intersections with major road AADT >35,000

This site is funded by the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration and maintained by the University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center

The information contained in the Crash Modification Factors (CMF) Clearinghouse is disseminated under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The U.S. Government assumes no liability for the use of the information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse. The information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation, nor is it a substitute for sound engineering judgment.



CMF ID: 6398

Install a traffic signal

Description:

Prior Condition: No Prior Condition(s)

Category: Intersection traffic control

Study: <u>Safety effects of an extensive black spot treatment programme in</u>

Flanders-Belgium, De Pauw et al., 2014

Star Quality Rating: ★★★★★ [View score details]

Crash Modification Factor (CMF)	
Value:	0.65
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	0.14

Value:	35 (This value indicates a decrease in crashes)
Adjusted Standard Error:	
Unadjusted Standard Error:	14

Applicability		
Crash Type:	All	
Crash Severity:	Serious injury, Minor injury	
Roadway Types:	Not specified	
Number of Lanes:		
Road Division Type:		
Speed Limit:		
Area Type:	All	
Traffic Volume:		
Time of Day:	All	
If countermeasure is intersection-based		
Intersection Type:	Roadway/roadway (not interchange related)	
Intersection Geometry:	Not specified	
Traffic Control:	Uncontrolled	
Major Road Traffic Volume:		

Minor Road Traffic Volume:

Development Details	
Date Range of Data Used:	2000 to 2008
Municipality:	
State:	
Country:	Belgium
Type of Methodology Used:	Before/after using empirical Bayes or full Bayes
Sample Size Used:	

Other Details		
Included in Highway Safety Manual?	No	
Date Added to Clearinghouse:	12-11-2014	
Comments:	Comparison group 1 (black spots treated after 2008)	

This site is funded by the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration and maintained by the University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center

The information contained in the Crash Modification Factors (CMF) Clearinghouse is disseminated under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The U.S. Government assumes no liability for the use of the information contained in the CMF Clearinghouse. The information contained

in the CMF Clearinghouse does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulator is it a substitute for sound engineering judgment.	ation,

Warrants Summary Report

1: Ustick Rd and Montana Ave - 2015 Existing

Intersection Information

	Major Street	Minor Street
Street Name	Ustick Rd	Montana Ave
Direction	EB/WB	NB/SB
Number of Lanes	2	1
Approch Speed	35	35

Warrant	Met?	Notes
Warrant 1, Eight-Hour V	ehicular Volum	10
	No	
Condition A or B Met	No	4 Hours met (8 required)
Condition A and B M	No	6 Hours met (8 required)
Warrant 2, Four-Hour Vo	ehicular Volum	е
	No	2 Hours met (4 required)
Warrant 7, Crash Exper	ience	
	No	
Traffic Volume Condi	No	6 Hours met (8 required)
Ped Condition?	No	0 Hours met (8 required)

Warrants Summary Report

2: Ustick Rd and Montana Ave - 2020

Intersection Information

	Major Street	Minor Street
Street Name	Ustick Rd	Montana Ave
Direction	EB/WB	NB/SB
Number of Lanes	2	2
Approch Speed	35	35

Warrant	Met?	Notes
Warrant 1, Eight-Hour V	ehicular Volum	ne
	No	
Condition A or B Met	No	2 Hours met (8 required)
Condition A and B Me	No	4 Hours met (8 required)
Warrant 2, Four-Hour Ve	ehicular Volum	е
	No	0 Hours met (4 required)
Warrant 7, Crash Experi	ience	
	No	
Traffic Volume Condi	No	7 Hours met (8 required)
Ped Condition?	No	0 Hours met (8 required)

Warrants Summary Report

3: Ustick Rd and Montana Ave - 2040

Intersection Information

	Major Street	Minor Street
Street Name	Ustick Rd	Montana Ave
Direction	EB/WB	NB/SB
Number of Lanes	2	2
Approch Speed	35	35

Warrant	Met?	Notes
Warrant 1, Eight-Hour V	ehicular Volun	ne
	No	
Condition A or B Met	No	7 Hours met (8 required)
Condition A and B M	No	7 Hours met (8 required)
Warrant 2, Four-Hour Ve	hicular Volum	ne
	Yes	5 Hours met (4 required)
Warrant 7, Crash Experi	ence	
	No	
Traffic Volume Condi	Yes	11 Hours met (8 required)
Ped Condition?	No	0 Hours met (8 required)
		(- 1 /

		Prelim 015	ina	ry Cali	bratio	n														
	1300		0	1700	1700		1800	210	0 2200	13	1700	2600	2900	T	2300	2500	70.320	00 2300	1900	2000
001	400		400	500 Kimball Ave	αj				00	1000			Indiana Ave	1600	400 Georgia Ave	400	3100	\		
2 6	G 100	90			10th Ave. 1600	1600			400	200			W		e 300	300	31	Cleveland Ave	y	\
100	100	90		200	400	_	_				100		_				2600	2600 Florida Ave		
5 6	5		300	100 00g	10th Ave. 1900 00h				a Ave.	0	100		, ,	200	000			<u> </u>	7300	
; 5	40	(300	300					Montana Ave. 500	009							2800	2800	·	5500
			300	300	1900	1900			1a Ave . 00	00			Indiana Ave	1600	3		00	a Ave	2200	5500
}	4	1000	ω c	ซี Ustick 130	Rd 1200	1500	00	Ustick Ro	.T	009	2700		2700 Light	: 4	Ustic 39	k Rd 00	260	Secondary Ave	Ustick Rd. 4000	5600
\top		1000		130	0	160	00	2100	2700		2600		2600	†	39	00		4000	4000	5600
100	2				1600	1600			400	400			Indiana Ave	2100			800	Florida Ave	700	200
					1500	1500							Õ					Ave	Lake Ave 600	00 Laster Ln
09					10th Ave 1000	80 Laste	0 40	0 30 3	Montana Ave. 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	500			<u> </u>	2100			009	600 Florida Ave	<u>.</u>	300
						00			ana Ave Mon 80				O		,		800	800 Florida Ave	300	300 Lake Ave
0/0		\2011Moc	hel\c:	alihration	\Base\O	00 ct22\RI	IN7\aug	952015\b2	୍ଲି ଛ 011\ROUND	8 ED h	2011 NET	-	009	009	8					

D:\UAG\2011Model\calibration\Base\Oct22\RUN7\aug252015\b2011\ROUNDED_b2011.NET

Cube

2015 Build: 2015 Demographics on 2015 Network (New Model v2015) 9/2/2015 2200, Georgia Ave Kimball Ave. Indiana Ave Cleveland Blvd 10th Ave. 1800 Florida Ave 100 150 Montana Ave. 480 10th Ave. 2000 Kimball St 270 Florida Ave Montana Ave. 560 Indiana Ave 1900 PSI jorida Ave Ustick Rd Ustick Rd. Ustick Rd Ustick Rd Florida Ave 870 Indiana Ave 2400 Lake Ave 640 Laster Ln Florida Ave Montana Ave. Laster Ln 10th Ave 1200 Lake Ave Florida Ave ana Ave

D:\UAG\2011Model\calibration\Base\TIP\FY1620R1\b2015\ROUNDED_b2015.NET New Regional Model calibrated to 2011/12 conditions - completed in January 2015



2020 Build: 2020 demographics on 2019 TIP network (New Model v2015) 9/2/2015 00 Indiana Ave Kimball Ave 0081 0 Georgia Ave Cleveland Blud 10th Ave. 1800 Florida Ave 100 150 Montana Ave. 510 10th Ave. 2000 % Montana Ave. 590 Indiana Ave 1900 Florida Ave By Horida Ave Ustick Rd. Ustick Rd. Ustick Rd Ustick Rd Florida Ave 1000 Indiana Ave 2500 Lake Ave 940 Florida Ave ∟aster Ln 140 140 490 140 Laster Ln 10th Ave 1100 Lake Ave Florida Ave tana Ave 180

D:\UAG\2011Model\calibration\Base\TIP\FY1620R1\b2020\ROUNDED_b2020.NET New Regional Model calibrated to 2011/12 conditions - completed in January 2015

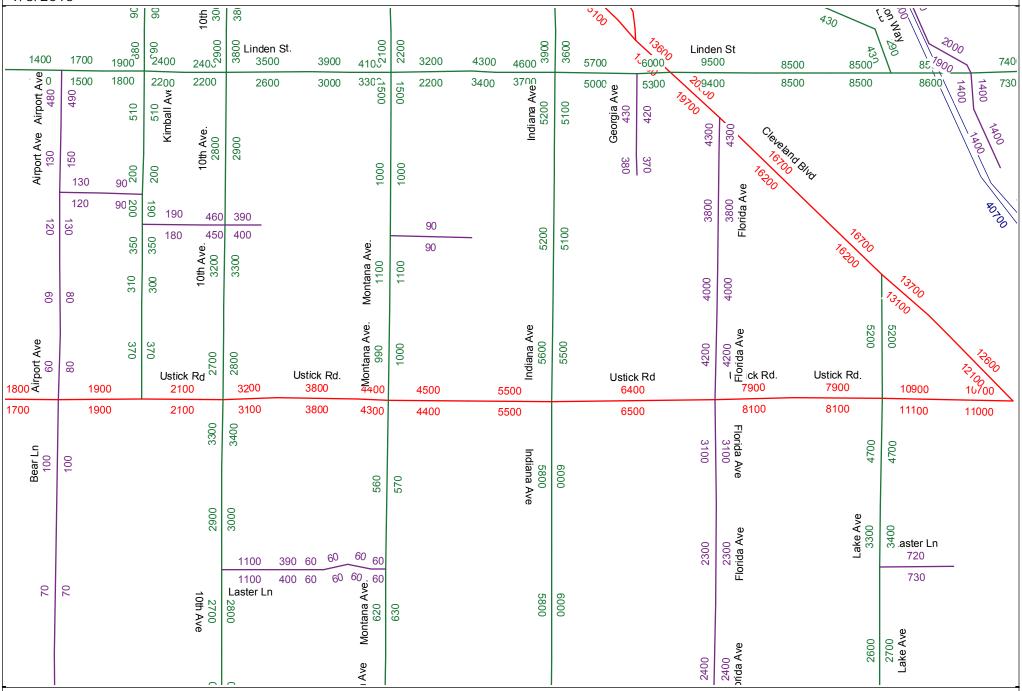


2040 Build - 2040 Demographics on CIM 2040 Funded Network (New Model v2015) 9/2/2015 00 Indiana Ave 520 Rimball Ave 00 3300_ 9500 Georgia Ave Cleveland Blue 10th Ave. 2800 90 S Florida Ave 90 200 Montana Ave. 1100 10th Ave. 3200 88 Montana Ave. Indiana Ave 5600 Florida Ave By By Florida Ave Ustick Rd. 6800 Ustick Rd. Ustick Rd Ustick Rd Florida Ave 3000 Indiana Ave 5700 Lake Ave 3200 Florida Ave _aster Ln Laster Ln 10th Ave 2900 Lake Ave Florida Ave tana Ave 130

D:\UAG\2011Model\calibration\Base\TIP\FY1620R1\b2040\ROUNDED_b2040.NET New Regional Model calibrated to 2011/12 conditions - completed in January 2015



Special: 5 lanes on Ustick, 2040 Build - 2040 Demographics on CIM 2040 Funded Network (New Model v2015) 9/3/2015



D:\UAG\2011Model\calibration\Base\TIP\Studies\UstickCaldwell\b2040\ROUNDED_b2040.NET New Regional Model calibrated to 2011/12 conditions - completed in January 2015



	1 Pre '2015		ary (Calibrati	on															
2 E		106	37 Simball Ave	2 122		141	159	161_1	83	113	178	1	222 o Indiana Ave	1,	202 Georg	222	700 27	2 248	197	191
2		S.	Ximba	10th Ave.	162										42 Georgia Ave	33	225	Cleveland Al		\\
1		9 27	15	5				55	14				196	131	37	26		Ave Ave	ito.	
7 0	2	% 31 61			5 18					11			210	148			181	149 Florida Ave		
		28 3	18 2	10th Ave.	151			Montana Ave. 66	51	10							183	188	SE E	4 _{0,7}
. ω				G	156								v.						170	704 780 181
t m		22	88 L	Jstick Rd	<u>5</u> + 1 + 1 + 1		Ustick Rd.	Montana Ave. 60	51				Indiana Ave 224	187	Ustic	k Rd	156	173 Unida Ave 138	Ustick Rd.	
+	95 72			124 86	_	171 114	214 146	290 184		279 167		279 170			3 ²			438 248	438 248	584 356
				6 6	134								-				99	Florida Ave	92	64
0								47	31				220 Indiana Ave	162				Ave		
				7/9	127													Ave	Lake Ave 64	04 Laster Ln
2				_		58 2 85 4 eter Ln		3 3									70	45 Florida Ave	ק	19
				10th Ave	26	·-		Montana Ave.	34				220	162						e)
																	54	97 Florida Ave	33	21 Lake Ave
<u></u>	0)004	484. 1.	\ !''	- ti 1 D 1	0 - 100/1	DI INI="	252015\b20	ana Ave		L0044 ***			258	205				<u>ਜ</u>		

D:\UAG\2011Model\calibration\Base\Oct22\RUN7\aug252015\b2011\PH_ASSIGN_b2011.NE

Cube

2015 Peak Hour Build: 2015 Demographics on 2015 Network (New Model v2015) 9/2/2015 **≥**290 210\ Kimball Ave. Georgia Ave Indiana Ave 10th Ave. 175 Florida Ave 8 20 10th Ave. 197 Montana Ave. Kimball St 30 Florida Ave Indiana Ave 239 Montana Ave. rsick Bd. Ustick Rd Ustick Rd Ustick Rd. Ustick Rd Florida Ave 59 Indiana Ave 244 ∞ Lake Ave 4 Laster Ln Florida Ave Laster Ln Montana Ave. 10th Ave 141 Lake Ave Florida Ave tana Ave

D:\UAG\2011Model\calibration\Base\TIP\FY1620R1\b2015\PH_ASSIGN_b2015.NET New Regional Model calibrated to 2011/12 conditions - completed in January 2015



2020 Peak Hour Build: 2020 demographics on 2019 TIP network (New Model v2015) 9/2/2015 = 1 199 Indiana Ave Kimball Ave ts & 315 Georgia Ave ω Florida Ave 8 20 Montana Ave. 74 10th Ave. 207 ω E Montana Ave. Indiana Ave 271 Florida Ave ည္ယ Ustick Rd. Ustick Rd. Ustick Rd Ustick Rd Florida Ave 70 Indiana Ave 280 ∞ Lake Ave 106 Florida Ave C Laster Ln Montana Ave. 53 Laster Ln 10th Ave 161 Lake Ave Florida Ave lana Ave

D:\UAG\2011Model\calibration\Base\TIP\FY1620R1\b2020\PH_ASSIGN_b2020.NET New Regional Model calibrated to 2011/12 conditions - completed in January 2015



2040 Peak Hour Build - 2040 Demographics on CIM 2040 Funded Network (New Model v2015) 9/2/2015 90 Indiana Ave 250 Kimball Ave 08 75,610 Georgia Ave Cleveland Blue 10th Ave. 330 00 J 10 Florida Ave 10 30 Montana Ave. 210 10th Ave. 380 Montana Ave. 200 Indiana Ave 450 Florida Ave By By Florida Ave 20 40 Ustick Rd. Ustick Rd. Ustick Rd Ustick Rd Florida Ave 220 Indiana Ave 460 Lake Ave 390 Laster Ln Florida Ave Laster Ln 10th Ave 320 Lake Ave Florida Ave ana Ave

D:\UAG\2011Model\calibration\Base\TIP\FY1620R1\b2040\PH_ASSIGN_b2040.NET New Regional Model calibrated to 2011/12 conditions - completed in January 2015



Special: 5 lanes on Ustick, 2040 Peak Hour Build - 2040 Demographics on CIM 2040 Funded Network (New Model v2015) 9/3/2015 Way 40 Ύe 23(25u 940 210 250 € Linden St. 570 S \ Linden St 7,580 Indiana Ave Airport Ave Airport Ave 180 imball Ave. 50 580 Georgia Ave 10th Ave. 320 00 J Florida Ave Montana Ave. 160 10th Ave. 360 Montana Ave. Indiana Ave 440 Airport Ave 1440 Ustick Rd. Ustick Rd. Ustick Rd Ustick Rd Florida Ave 210 Bear Ln 10 Indiana Ave Lake Ave 380 Florida Ave O ကLaster Ln Montana Ave. 10th Ave 340 Laster Ln Lake Ave

0 l

D:\UAG\2011Model\calibration\Base\TIP\Studies\UstickCaldwell\b2040\PH_ASSIGN_b2040.NET New Regional Model calibrated to 2011/12 conditions - completed in January 2015

na Ave

CIIDO

Florida Ave

Intersection													
	17												
Int Delay, s/veh	17												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR		NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	45	380	60	125	320	55		25	45	125	30	45	50
Future Vol, veh/h	45	380	60	125	320	55		25	45	125	30	45	50
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free		Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None		310p	310p	None	310p	310p	None
Storage Length	100	_	0	100	_	225		_	_	-		_	TVOTIC
Veh in Median Storage, #	100	0	-	100	0	-		_	0	_	_	0	_
Grade, %	_	0	_	_	0	_		_	0	_	_	0	_
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90		90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	50	422	67	139	356	61		28	50	139	33	50	56
IVIVIIICI IOW	30	722	07	137	330	UI		20	30	137	55	30	30
Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			N	linor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	356	0	0	422	0	0	10	1208	1155	422	1250	1155	356
Stage 1	-	_	-	722	-	-		522	522	-	633	633	330
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	_	_		686	633	_	617	522	_
Critical Hdwy	4.12	_	_	4.12	_	_		7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	7.12	_	_	7.12	_	_		6.12	5.52	0.22	6.12	5.52	0.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	_	_	_	_	_	_		6.12	5.52	_	6.12	5.52	_
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	_	_	2.218	_	_		3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1203	_	_	1137	_	_		160	197	632	150	197	688
Stage 1	-	_	_	-	_	_		538	531	-	468	473	-
Stage 2	_	_	_	-	_	_		438	473	_	477	531	_
Platoon blocked, %		_	_		_	_		.00	,,,			00.	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1203	-	-	1137	-	-		100	166	632	79	166	688
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	_	_	-	_			100	166	-	79	166	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-			516	509	-	449	415	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-		311	415	-	322	509	-
J													
Approach	EB			WB				NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.8			2.2				55.7			78.8		
HCM LOS								F			F		
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1						
Capacity (veh/h)	271	1203	-	- 1137	-	-	173						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	8.0	0.042	-	- 0.122	-	-	0.803						
HCM Control Delay (s)	55.7	8.1	-	- 8.6	-	-							
HCM Lane LOS	F	Α	-	- A	-	-	F						
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	6.2	0.1	-	- 0.4	-	-	5.4						

Intersection														
Intersection Int Delay, s/veh	11.4													
iiii Deiay, s/veii	11.4													
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	\/\	VBL	WBT	WBR		NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol., veh/h	40	325	40		110	370	40		20	60	80	35	60	50
Future Vol, veh/h	40	325	40		110	370	40		20	60	80	35	60	50
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	F	ree	Free	Free		Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	•	-	-	None		-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	0		100	-	225		-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-		-	0	-		-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-		-	0	-		-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97		97	97	97		97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2		2	2	2		2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	41	335	41		113	381	41		21	62	82	36	62	52
Major/Minor	Major1			Maj	ior2			N	Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	381	0	0		335	0	0	•	1083	1026	335	1098	1026	381
Stage 1	-	-	-	•	-	-	-		418	418	-	608	608	-
Stage 2	_	_	_		_	_	_		665	608	_	490	418	_
Critical Hdwy	4.12	_	_	4	1.12	_	_		7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	_	_	•	-	_	_		6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	_		-	-	-		6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	_	_	2.:	218	-	-		3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518		3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1177	-	-		224	-	-		195	235	707	190	235	666
Stage 1	-	-	-		-	-	-		612	591	-	483	486	
Stage 2	-	-	-		-	-	-		449	486	-	560	591	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-			-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1177	-	-	1:	224	-	-		126	206	707	117	206	666
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-		-	-	-		126	206	-	117	206	-
Stage 1	-	-	-		-	-	-		591	570	-	466	441	-
Stage 2	-	-	-		-	-	-		323	441	-	426	570	-
Approach	EB			1	WB				NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.8				1.7				33.9			51.3		
HCM LOS	0.0				1.7				D			51.5 F		
HOW LOS									U			ı		
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR W	VBL	WBT	WBR S	SRI n1						
Capacity (veh/h)	284	1177	-		224	-	-	218						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.581	0.035	_	- 0.0		-		0.686						
HCM Control Delay (s)	33.9	8.2	_		8.2	_		51.3						
HCM Lane LOS	D	Α	_	-	Α	_		51.5 F						
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	3.4	0.1	_		0.3	_	_	4.3						
1101VI 70111 701110 Q(VCII)	5.4	0.1			0.0			7.0						

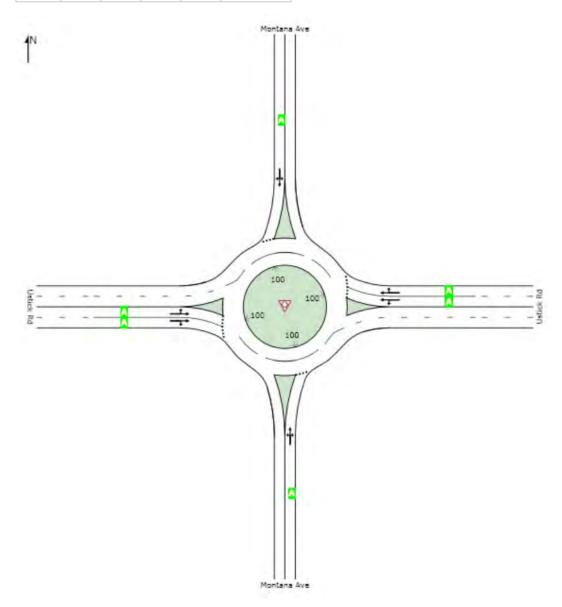


Site: 2020 Base AM - Multi-lane

Montana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

	South	East	North	West	Intersection
LOS	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.



Site: 2020 Base AM Multi-lane

Montana/Ustick Roundabout

Mov	OD	Demand	d Flows	Deg.	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
ID	Mov	Total	HV	Satn	Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	ft		per veh	mpl
South:	Montana Av	-									
3	L2	28	2.0	0.238	6.4	LOS A	1.2	29.4	0.61	0.55	31.
8	T1	50	2.0	0.238	6.4	LOS A	1.2	29.4	0.61	0.55	31.
18	R2	139	2.0	0.238	6.4	LOSA	1.2	29.4	0.61	0.55	30.4
Approa	ach	217	2.0	0.238	6.4	LOSA	1.2	29.4	0.61	0.55	30.
East: \	Jstick Rd										
1	L2	139	2.0	0.230	5.0	LOS A	1.0	26.0	0.28	0.16	31.
6	T1	356	2.0	0.230	5.0	LOS A	1.0	26.0	0.28	0.16	31.
16	R2	61	2.0	0.230	5.0	LOSA	1.0	26.0	0.28	0.16	31.
Approa	ach	556	2.0	0.230	5.0	LOSA	1.0	26.0	0.28	0.16	31.
North:	Montana Ave	9									
7	L2	33	2.0	0.155	5.5	LOS A	0.7	18.1	0.58	0.51	31.
4	T1	50	2.0	0.155	5.5	LOS A	0.7	18.1	0.58	0.51	31.
14	R2	56	2.0	0.155	5.5	LOSA	0.7	18.1	0.58	0.51	30.
Approa	ach	139	2.0	0.155	5.5	LOSA	0.7	18.1	0.58	0.51	31.
West:	Ustick Rd										
5	L2	50	2.0	0.243	5.5	LOS A	1.1	27.0	0.38	0.26	31.
2	T1	422	2.0	0.243	5.5	LOS A	1.1	27.0	0.38	0.26	31.
12	R2	67	2.0	0.243	5.5	LOSA	1.1	27.0	0.38	0.26	30.
Approa	ach	539	2.0	0.243	5.5	LOSA	1.1	27.0	0.38	0.26	31.
All Veh	nicles	1450	2.0	0.243	5.4	LOS A	1.2	29.4	0.39	0.29	31.

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Friday, September 25, 2015 4:44:23 PM

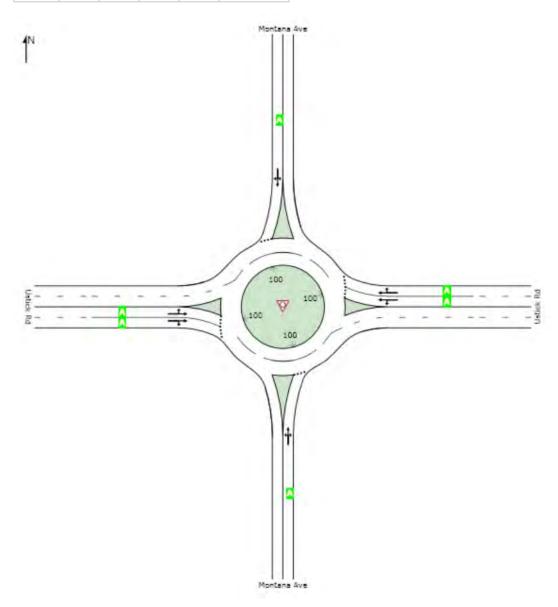


₩ Site: 2020 Base PM - Multi-lane

Montana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

	South	East	North	West	Intersection
LOS	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

₩ Site: 2020 Base PM - Multi-lane

Montana/Ustick Roundabout

Mov	OD	Demand	d Flows	Deg.	Average	Level of	95% Back	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
ID	Mov	Total	HV	Satn	Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
0 "		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	ft		per veh	mph
	Montana Av	-									
3	L2	21	2.0	0.164	5.1	LOS A	8.0	19.9	0.54	0.43	32.1
8	T1	62	2.0	0.164	5.1	LOS A	8.0	19.9	0.54	0.43	31.8
18	R2	82	2.0	0.164	5.1	LOS A	0.8	19.9	0.54	0.43	30.9
Approa	ach	165	2.0	0.164	5.1	LOSA	8.0	19.9	0.54	0.43	31.4
East: \	Jstick Rd										
1	L2	113	2.0	0.221	4.9	LOS A	1.0	24.8	0.27	0.15	31.5
6	T1	381	2.0	0.221	4.9	LOS A	1.0	24.8	0.27	0.15	31.8
16	R2	41	2.0	0.221	4.9	LOSA	1.0	24.8	0.27	0.15	31.2
Approa	ach	536	2.0	0.221	4.9	LOSA	1.0	24.8	0.27	0.15	31.7
North:	Montana Ave	9									
7	L2	36	2.0	0.166	5.6	LOS A	0.8	19.5	0.58	0.51	31.6
4	T1	62	2.0	0.166	5.6	LOS A	0.8	19.5	0.58	0.51	31.3
14	R2	52	2.0	0.166	5.6	LOSA	0.8	19.5	0.58	0.51	30.5
Approa	ach	149	2.0	0.166	5.6	LOSA	0.8	19.5	0.58	0.51	31.1
West:	Ustick Rd										
5	L2	41	2.0	0.186	4.9	LOS A	0.8	19.7	0.35	0.23	32.0
2	T1	335	2.0	0.186	4.9	LOS A	0.8	19.7	0.35	0.23	32.0
12	R2	41	2.0	0.186	4.9	LOSA	0.8	19.7	0.35	0.23	31.2
Approa	ach	418	2.0	0.186	4.9	LOSA	0.8	19.7	0.35	0.23	31.9
All Veh	nicles	1268	2.0	0.221	5.0	LOS A	1.0	24.8	0.37	0.26	31.6

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Friday, September 25, 2015 4:46:04 PM

	۶	→	•	•	←	•	1	†	/	/		4
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	7	^	7	ሻ	^	7	7	↑	7	7	↑	7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	45	380	60	125	320	55	25	45	125	30	45	50
Future Volume (veh/h)	45	380	60	125	320	55	25	45	125	30	45	50
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	50	422	67	139	356	61	28	50	139	33	50	56
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	537	1556	696	512	1621	725	485	618	525	454	618	525
Arrive On Green	0.04	0.46	0.46	0.06	0.48	0.48	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
Sat Flow, veh/h	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500	1283	1765	1500	1189	1765	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	50	422	67	139	356	61	28	50	139	33	50	56
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500	1283	1765	1500	1189	1765	1500
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.8	9.3	3.0	5.1	7.4	2.6	1.8	2.3	8.0	2.3	2.3	3.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.8	9.3	3.0	5.1	7.4	2.6	4.1	2.3	8.0	4.6	2.3	3.0
Prop In Lane	1.00	1557	1.00	1.00	1/01	1.00	1.00	/10	1.00	1.00	(10	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	537	1556	696	512	1621	725	485	618	525	454	618	525
V/C Ratio(X)	0.09	0.27	0.10	0.27	0.22	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.26	0.07	0.08	0.11
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	649	1556	696	676	1621	725	485	618	525	454	618	525
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00 15.2	1.00	18.0	1.00 15.2	17.9	1.00 16.7	1.00 27.4	1.00 26.1	1.00 27.9	1.00 27.6	1.00	26.3
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	19.7 0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.3	26.1 0.3	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
%ile BackOfQ(95%),veh/ln	1.5	7.8	2.3	4.3	6.3	2.0	1.2	2.1	6.2	1.4	2.1	2.3
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	15.3	20.1	18.3	15.5	18.2	16.9	27.7	26.3	29.2	27.9	26.3	26.7
LnGrp LOS	13.3 B	20.1 C	10.3 B	15.5 B	10.2 B	В	C C	20.3 C	27.2 C	21.7 C	20.3 C	20.7 C
Approach Vol, veh/h	ט	539	<u> </u>	D	556	D D		217	<u> </u>		139	
Approach Delay, s/veh		19.5			17.4			28.3			26.9	
Approach LOS		17.5 B			17.4 B			20.3 C			20.7 C	
			0			,	-				C	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		47.0	12.3	60.7		47.0	10.0	63.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		42.0	19.0	44.0		42.0	13.0	50.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		10.0	7.1	11.3		6.6	3.8	9.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.4	0.3	6.1		1.4	0.0	6.3				
Intersection Summary			06 =									
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			20.7									
HCM 2010 LOS			С									

	۶	→	•	•	←	•	1	†	~	/	+	4
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	7	^	7	ሻ	^	7	7	↑	7	7	↑	7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	40	325	40	110	370	40	20	60	80	35	60	50
Future Volume (veh/h)	40	325	40	110	370	40	20	60	80	35	60	50
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	41	335	41	113	381	41	21	62	82	36	62	52
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	506	1528	684	545	1600	716	432	559	475	422	559	475
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.46	0.46	0.05	0.48	0.48	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Sat Flow, veh/h	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500	1273	1765	1500	1239	1765	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	41	335	41	113	381	41	21	62	82	36	62	52
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500	1273	1765	1500	1239	1765	1500
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.5	7.2	1.8	4.3	8.0	1.8	1.4	3.0	4.7	2.5	3.0	2.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.5	7.2	1.8	4.3	8.0	1.8	4.4	3.0	4.7	5.5	3.0	2.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	506	1528	684	545	1600	716	432	559	475	422	559	475
V/C Ratio(X)	0.08	0.22	0.06	0.21	0.24	0.06	0.05	0.11	0.17	0.09	0.11	0.11
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	608	1528	684	723	1600	716	432	559	475	422	559	475
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	16.3	19.7	18.3	15.8	18.5	16.9	30.6	29.0	29.6	31.0	29.0	29.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.5
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.7	3.4	0.8	2.0	3.8	0.8	0.5	1.5	2.1	0.9	1.5	1.3
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	16.4	20.1	18.4	16.0	18.8	17.0	30.8	29.4	30.4	31.4	29.4	29.5
LnGrp LOS	В	C	В	В	В	В	С	C 1/5	С	С	C 150	С
Approach Vol, veh/h		417			535			165			150	
Approach Delay, s/veh		19.5			18.1			30.1			29.9	
Approach LOS		В			В			С			С	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		45.0	13.3	61.7		45.0	10.7	64.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		7.0	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		38.0	19.0	42.0		38.0	11.0	50.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		6.7	6.3	9.2		7.5	3.5	10.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.3	0.2	5.4		1.3	0.0	5.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			21.5									
HCM 2010 LOS			С									

Intersection														
Int Delay, s/veh 394	.4													
The Boldy Seven														
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	1	WBL	WBT	WBR		NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	60	590	70		140	480	105		30	55	160	65	55	70
Future Vol, veh/h	60	590	70		140	480	105		30	55	160	65	55	70
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free		Free	Free	Free		Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None		-	-	None		-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	100	_	0		100	_	225		_	_	-	_	_	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-		-	0	-		_	0	_	_	0	_
Grade, %	_	0	_		_	0	_		_	0	_	_	0	_
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90		90	90	90		90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2		2	2	2		2	2	2	2	2	2
Mymt Flow	67	656	78		156	533	117		33	61	178	72	61	78
IVIVIIIL I IOVV	07	030	70		130	333	117		33	UI	170	12	UI	70
Major/Minor	Major1			NA	aiorî				Minor1			Minor2		
Major/Minor	Major1			IVIč	ajor2			ľ		1/00	(5)		1/00	F22
Conflicting Flow All	533	0	0		656	0	0		1703	1633	656	1752	1633	533
Stage 1	-	-	-		-	-	-		789	789	-	844	844	-
Stage 2	-	-	-		-	-	-		914	844	-	908	789	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-		4.12	-	-		7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-		-	-	-		6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2		-	-	_	-	-	-		6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2	2.218	-	-		3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1035	-	-		931	-	-		72	101	465	~ 67	101	547
Stage 1	-	-	-		-	-	-		384	402	-	358	379	-
Stage 2	-	-	-		-	-	-		327	379	-	330	402	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-			-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1035	-	-		931	-	-		~ 19	79	465	~ 13	79	547
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-		-	-	-		~ 19	79	-	~ 13	79	-
Stage 1	-	-	-		-	-	-		359	376	-	335	315	-
Stage 2	-	-	-		-	-	-		188	315	-	160	376	-
Approach	EB				WB				NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.7				1.9			\$	951.4			\$ 2665.9		
HCM LOS								·	F			F		
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR \	WBL	WBT	WBR S	SBLn1						
Capacity (veh/h)	94	1035	-	-	931	-	-	33						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.064	-	- 0).167	-	_	6.397						
HCM Control Delay (s)	\$ 951.4	8.7	-	-	9.6	-		2665.9						
HCM Lane LOS	F	A	_	-	A	_	Ψ 2	F						
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	26.2	0.2	-	-	0.6	-	-	25.4						
Notes														
~: Volume exceeds capacit	v	alay aya	eeds 30)Oc	Com	nutation	n Not De	ofined	*. AII	major	volumo i	n platoon		
~. volume exceeds capacit	y ⊅: D€	ciay exc	ceus 30	102 +:	. CUIII	pulaliUl	TNULD(tilleu	. All	majui	volume	n platoon		

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	1.1											
ini Delay, Siven	1.1											
N for room and	EDI	EDT	EDD	WDI	WDT	WDD	MDI	NDT	NDD	CDI	CDT	CDD
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	80	485	50	170	760	100	30	85	90	70	120	115
Future Vol, veh/h	80	485	50	170	760	100	30	85	90	70	120	115
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	_ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	0	100	-	225	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	82	500	52	175	784	103	31	88	93	72	124	119
Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	784	0	0	500	0	0	1920	1799	500	1889	1799	784
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	665	665	-	1134	1134	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1255	1134	-	755	665	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	_	4.12	_	_	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	_	_	-	_	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	_	-	_	-	_	_	6.12	5.52	_	6.12	5.52	_
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	_	_	2.218	_	_	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3 318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	834	_	_	1064	_	_	51	~ 80	571	~ 53	~ 80	393
Stage 1	-	_	_	-	_	_	449	458	-	246	278	-
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	_	_	210	278	_	401	458	_
Platoon blocked, %		_	_		_	_	210	270		101	100	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	834	_	_	1064	_	_	_	~ 60	571	_	~ 60	393
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	- 0.04	_	_	1004	_	_	_	~ 60	-	_	~ 60	373
Stage 1			_	_			405	413	_	222	232	
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	_		57	232	_	239	413	_
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	232	-	237	413	-
Anaraah	ED			WD			ND			CD		
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	1.3			1.5								
HCM LOS							-			-		
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR WBL	WBT	WBR S	SBLn1					
Capacity (veh/h)	-	834	-	- 1064	-	-	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	0.099	-	- 0.165	-	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	9.8	-	- 9	-	-	-					
HCM Lane LOS	-	Α	-	- A	-	-	-					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	0.3	-	- 0.6	-	-	-					
Notes												
~: Volume exceeds capac	city \$: De	lay exc	eeds 30	00s +: Com	putation	n Not De	efined *: All	l major v	volume i	n platoon		

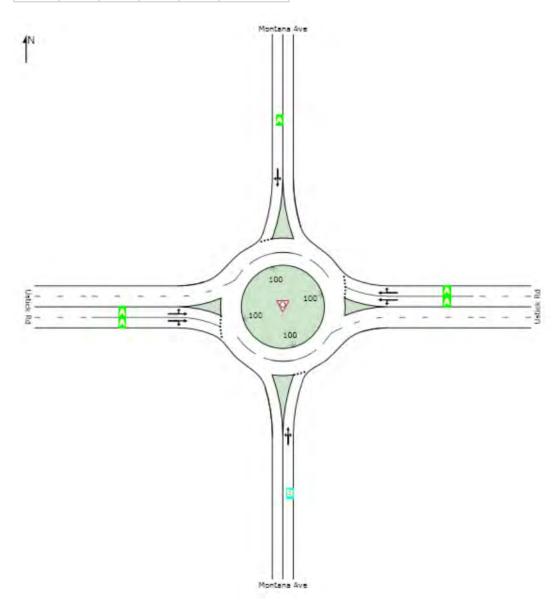


♥ Site: 2040 Special AM - Multi-lane

Montana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

	South	East	North	West	Intersection
LOS	В	Α	Α	Α	Α



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

😽 Site: 2040 Special AM - Multi-lane

Montana/Ustick Roundabout

Move	ment Perfo	rmance - Ve	hicles								
Mov ID	OD Mov	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back o Vehicles veh	of Queue Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate per veh	Average Speed mph
South	Montana Av										
3	L2	33	2.0	0.402	10.9	LOS B	2.1	53.6	0.75	0.80	29.6
8	T1	61	2.0	0.402	10.9	LOS B	2.1	53.6	0.75	0.80	29.4
18	R2	178	2.0	0.402	10.9	LOS B	2.1	53.6	0.75	0.80	28.6
Appro	ach	272	2.0	0.402	10.9	LOS B	2.1	53.6	0.75	0.80	28.9
East: I	Jstick Rd										
1	L2	156	2.0	0.343	6.4	LOS A	1.7	43.7	0.36	0.23	30.9
6	T1	533	2.0	0.343	6.4	LOS A	1.7	43.7	0.36	0.23	31.1
16	R2	117	2.0	0.343	6.4	LOS A	1.7	43.7	0.36	0.23	30.6
Appro	ach	806	2.0	0.343	6.4	LOSA	1.7	43.7	0.36	0.23	31.0
North:	Montana Av	е									
7	L2	72	2.0	0.290	8.4	LOS A	1.3	34.2	0.70	0.70	30.2
4	T1	61	2.0	0.290	8.4	LOS A	1.3	34.2	0.70	0.70	29.9
14	R2	78	2.0	0.290	8.4	LOSA	1.3	34.2	0.70	0.70	29.2
Appro	ach	211	2.0	0.290	8.4	LOSA	1.3	34.2	0.70	0.70	29.7
West:	Ustick Rd										
5	L2	67	2.0	0.383	7.5	LOS A	1.9	48.0	0.49	0.40	31.0
2	T1	656	2.0	0.383	7.5	LOS A	1.9	48.0	0.49	0.40	30.9
12	R2	78	2.0	0.383	7.5	LOSA	1.9	48.0	0.49	0.40	30.1
Appro	ach	800	2.0	0.383	7.5	LOSA	1.9	48.0	0.49	0.40	30.8
All Vel	nicles	2089	2.0	0.402	7.6	LOSA	2.1	53.6	0.49	0.41	30.5

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Friday, September 25, 2015 4:46:30 PM

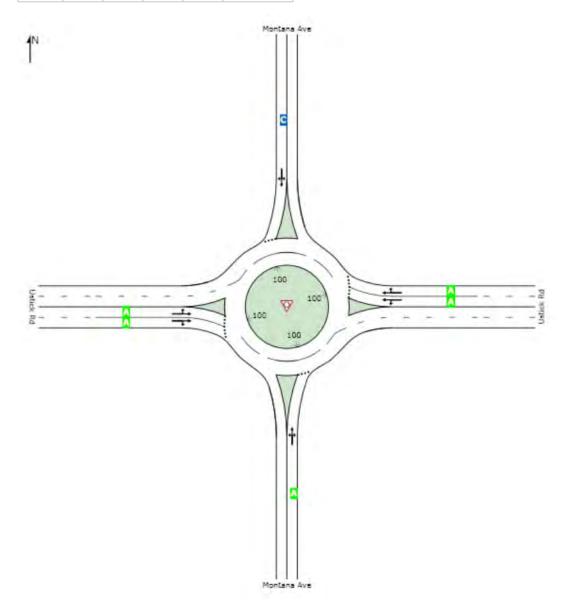


♥ Site: 2040 Special PM - Multi-lane

Montana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

	South	East	North	West	Intersection
LOS	Α	Α	С	Α	Α



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

₩ Site: 2040 Special PM - Multi-lane

Montana/Ustick Roundabout

Move	ment Perfo	rmance - Ve	ehicles			_			_		
Mov	OD	Demand		Deg.	Average	Level of	95% Back o		Prop.	Effective	Average
ID	Mov	Total	HV	Satn	Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
Cauth	: Montana Av	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	ft		per veh	mph
		-		0.070			4.0	20.4			
3	L2	31	2.0	0.270	7.7	LOS A	1.3	32.4	0.67	0.67	30.9
8	T1	88	2.0	0.270	7.7	LOS A	1.3	32.4	0.67	0.67	30.7
18	R2	93	2.0	0.270	7.7	LOSA	1.3	32.4	0.67	0.67	29.8
Appro	ach	211	2.0	0.270	7.7	LOSA	1.3	32.4	0.67	0.67	30.3
East:	Ustick Rd										
1	L2	175	2.0	0.469	8.3	LOS A	2.7	68.4	0.47	0.34	30.3
6	T1	784	2.0	0.469	8.3	LOS A	2.7	68.4	0.47	0.34	30.4
16	R2	103	2.0	0.469	8.3	LOSA	2.7	68.4	0.47	0.34	29.8
Appro	ach	1062	2.0	0.469	8.3	LOSA	2.7	68.4	0.47	0.34	30.3
North:	Montana Av	е									
7	L2	72	2.0	0.568	17.6	LOS C	3.4	86.8	0.83	0.96	27.1
4	T1	124	2.0	0.568	17.6	LOS C	3.4	86.8	0.83	0.96	26.9
14	R2	119	2.0	0.568	17.6	LOS C	3.4	86.8	0.83	0.96	26.3
Appro	ach	314	2.0	0.568	17.6	LOS C	3.4	86.8	0.83	0.96	26.7
West:	Ustick Rd										
5	L2	82	2.0	0.327	7.1	LOS A	1.5	37.5	0.51	0.45	30.9
2	T1	500	2.0	0.327	7.1	LOS A	1.5	37.5	0.51	0.45	31.0
12	R2	52	2.0	0.327	7.1	LOSA	1.5	37.5	0.51	0.45	30.3
Appro	ach	634	2.0	0.327	7.1	LOS A	1.5	37.5	0.51	0.45	30.9
All Vel	nicles	2222	2.0	0.568	9.2	LOS A	3.4	86.8	0.55	0.49	29.9

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Friday, September 25, 2015 4:46:40 PM

	۶	→	•	•	←	•	•	†	~	/		4
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	^	7	ሻ	^	7	7	↑	7	7	↑	7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	60	590	70	140	480	105	30	55	160	65	55	70
Future Volume (veh/h)	60	590	70	140	480	105	30	55	160	65	55	70
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	67	656	78	156	533	117	33	61	178	72	61	78
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	430	1535	687	408	1621	725	467	618	525	431	618	525
Arrive On Green	0.04	0.46	0.46	0.07	0.48	0.48	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
Sat Flow, veh/h	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500	1245	1765	1500	1136	1765	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	67	656	78	156	533	117	33	61	178	72	61	78
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500	1245	1765	1500	1136	1765	1500
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.5	15.8	3.6	5.8	11.7	5.2	2.2	2.8	10.5	5.5	2.8	4.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.5	15.8	3.6	5.8	11.7	5.2	5.0	2.8	10.5	8.3	2.8	4.3
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	430	1535	687	408	1621	725	467	618	525	431	618	525
V/C Ratio(X)	0.16	0.43	0.11	0.38	0.33	0.16	0.07	0.10	0.34	0.17	0.10	0.15
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	486	1535	687	561	1621	725	467	618	525	431	618	525
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	16.0	21.9	18.6	16.2	19.0	17.4	27.9	26.3	28.8	29.0	26.3	26.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.7	8.0	0.3	0.6
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(95%),veh/ln	2.1	12.0	2.8	4.9	9.4	4.1	1.4	2.5	8.1	3.3	2.5	3.4
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	16.2	22.8	18.9	16.8	19.6	17.8	28.2	26.6	30.5	29.9	26.6	27.3
LnGrp LOS	В	С	В	В	В	В	С	С	С	С	С	С
Approach Vol, veh/h		801			806			272			211	
Approach Delay, s/veh		21.9			18.8			29.4			28.0	
Approach LOS		С			В			С			С	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		47.0	13.1	59.9		47.0	10.0	63.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		42.0	19.0	44.0		42.0	9.0	54.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s		12.5	7.8	17.8		10.3	4.5	13.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.9	0.3	9.8		1.9	0.0	11.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			22.3									
HCM 2010 LOS			С									

	۶	→	`*	√	←	•	•	†	<i>></i>	/		√
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	J.	^	7	Ť	^	7	Ž	†	7	Ť		7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	80	485	50	170	760	100	30	85	90	70	120	115
Future Volume (veh/h)	80	485	50	170	760	100	30	85	90	70	120	115
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	82	500	52	175	784	103	31	88	93	72	124	119
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	319	1449	648	472	1566	700	360	559	475	396	559	475
Arrive On Green	0.04	0.43	0.43	0.08	0.47	0.47	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Sat Flow, veh/h	1681	3353	1500	1681	3353	1500	1132	1765	1500	1198	1765	1500
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	82	500	52	175	784	103	31	88	93	72	124	119
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1681	1676	1500	1681	1676	1500	1132	1765	1500	1198	1765	1500
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.2	11.9	2.4	6.9	19.5	4.7	2.5	4.3	5.4	5.5	6.2	7.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.2	11.9	2.4	6.9	19.5	4.7	8.7	4.3	5.4	9.8	6.2	7.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	319	1449	648	472	1566	700	360	559	475	396	559	475
V/C Ratio(X)	0.26	0.35	0.08	0.37	0.50	0.15	0.09	0.16	0.20	0.18	0.22	0.25
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	404	1449	648	610	1566	700	360	559	475	396	559	475
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	18.6	22.7	20.0	16.9	22.3	18.3	33.3	29.5	29.9	33.0	30.1	30.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.5	5.6	1.1	3.2	9.3	2.0	8.0	2.2	2.4	1.9	3.2	3.1
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	19.0	23.4	20.3	17.4	23.4	18.7	33.8	30.1	30.8	34.0	31.1	31.7
LnGrp LOS	В	С	С	В	С	В	С	С	С	С	С	С
Approach Vol, veh/h		634			1062			212			315	
Approach Delay, s/veh		22.6			22.0			30.9			32.0	
Approach LOS		С			С			С			С	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		45.0	16.1	58.9		45.0	12.0	63.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		7.0	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		38.0	19.0	42.0		38.0	11.0	50.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		10.7	8.9	13.9		11.8	5.2	21.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		2.3	0.3	10.8		2.3	0.1	10.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			24.4									
HCM 2010 LOS			С									

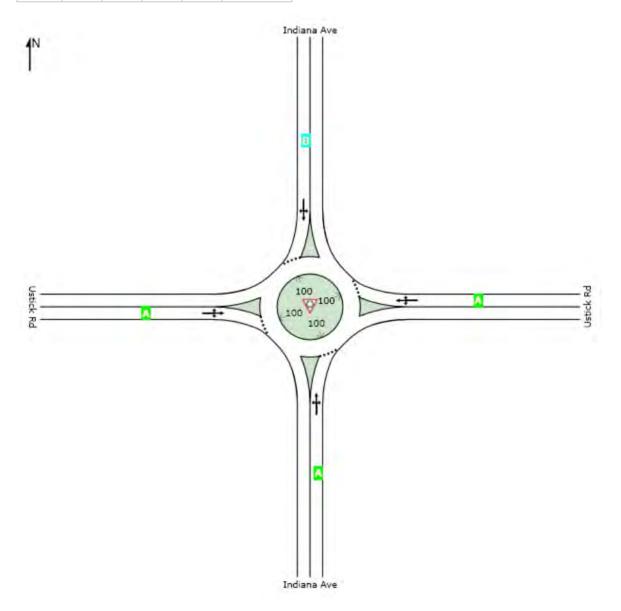


Site: 2020 No-Build PM

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

	South	East	North	West	Intersection	
LOS	Α	Α	В	Α	Α	



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Site: 2020 No-Build PM

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

Move	ment Perfo	ormance - Ve	hicles								
Mov	OD	Demand		Deg.	Average	Level of	95% Back o		Prop.	Effective	Average
ID	Mov	Total	HV	Satn	Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
Courth	: Indiana Ave	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	ft		per veh	mph
			0.0	0.000	7.0	1.00.4	4.0	24.0	0.57	0.55	24.0
3	L2	31	2.0	0.300	7.6	LOSA	1.3	31.9	0.57	0.55	31.0
8	T1	165	2.0	0.300	7.6	LOS A	1.3	31.9	0.57	0.55	30.8
18	R2	57	2.0	0.300	7.6	LOSA	1.3	31.9	0.57	0.55	29.9
Appro	ach	253	2.0	0.300	7.6	LOSA	1.3	31.9	0.57	0.55	30.6
East: I	Jstick Rd										
1	L2	67	2.0	0.512	9.8	LOS A	3.0	77.4	0.59	0.52	30.1
6	T1	330	2.0	0.512	9.8	LOS A	3.0	77.4	0.59	0.52	29.9
16	R2	124	2.0	0.512	9.8	LOSA	3.0	77.4	0.59	0.52	29.1
Appro	ach	521	2.0	0.512	9.8	LOSA	3.0	77.4	0.59	0.52	29.7
North:	Indiana Ave										
7	L2	93	2.0	0.543	11.2	LOS B	3.4	86.2	0.66	0.68	29.5
4	T1	232	2.0	0.543	11.2	LOS B	3.4	86.2	0.66	0.68	29.2
14	R2	175	2.0	0.543	11.2	LOS B	3.4	86.2	0.66	0.68	28.4
Appro	ach	500	2.0	0.543	11.2	LOS B	3.4	86.2	0.66	0.68	29.0
West: Ustick Rd											
5	L2	124	2.0	0.477	9.6	LOS A	2.6	66.9	0.60	0.57	29.9
2	T1	309	2.0	0.477	9.6	LOS A	2.6	66.9	0.60	0.57	29.7
12	R2	21	2.0	0.477	9.6	LOSA	2.6	66.9	0.60	0.57	28.9
Appro	ach	454	2.0	0.477	9.6	LOSA	2.6	66.9	0.60	0.57	29.7
All Vel	nicles	1727	2.0	0.543	9.8	LOSA	3.4	86.2	0.61	0.59	29.6

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Friday, September 18, 2015 10:47:00 AM

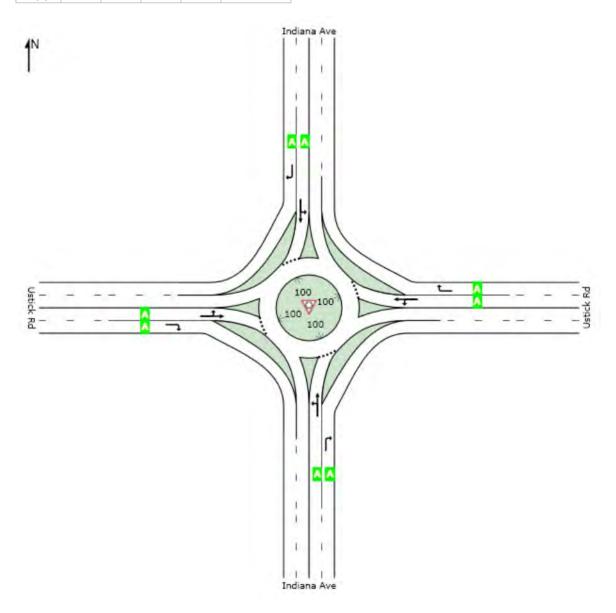


♥ Site: 2020 Base PM - Modified Multilane

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

	South	East	North	West	Intersection
LOS	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

♥ Site: 2020 Base PM - Modified Multilane

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

	Move	ment Perfo	rmance - Ve	hicles								
Veh/h % V/c sec Veh ft per veh South: Indiana Ave 3 L2 31 2.0 0.232 6.7 LOS A 0.9 23.5 0.54 0.51 8 T1 165 2.0 0.232 6.7 LOS A 0.9 23.5 0.54 0.51 18 R2 57 2.0 0.038 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 253 2.0 0.232 5.2 LOS A 0.9 23.5 0.42 0.40 East: Ustick Rd 1 L2 67 2.0 0.391 7.8 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 6 T1 330 2.0 0.391 7.8 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 16 R2 124 2.0 0.083 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach <												Average
South: Indiana Ave 3	ID	Mov					Service			Queued		Speed
3 L2 31 2.0 0.232 6.7 LOS A 0.9 23.5 0.54 0.51 8 T1 165 2.0 0.232 6.7 LOS A 0.9 23.5 0.54 0.51 18 R2 57 2.0 0.038 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 253 2.0 0.232 5.2 LOS A 0.9 23.5 0.42 0.40 East: Ustick Rd 1 L2 67 2.0 0.391 7.8 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 6 T1 330 2.0 0.391 7.8 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 16 R2 124 2.0 0.083 0.0 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 16 R2 124 2.0 0.083 0.0 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.39 0	South:	Indiana Ave		%	V/C	sec		ven	π		per ven	mph
8 T1 165 2.0 0.232 6.7 LOS A 0.9 23.5 0.54 0.51 18 R2 57 2.0 0.038 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Approach 253 2.0 0.232 5.2 LOS A 0.9 23.5 0.42 0.40 East: Ustick Rd 1 L2 67 2.0 0.391 7.8 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 6 T1 330 2.0 0.391 7.8 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 16 R2 124 2.0 0.083 0.0 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 16 R2 124 2.0 0.083 0.0 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 16 R2 124 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55				2.0	0.232	6.7	LOS A	0.9	23.5	0.54	0.51	31.4
18 R2 57 2.0 0.038 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 253 2.0 0.232 5.2 LOS A 0.9 23.5 0.42 0.40 East: Ustick Rd 1 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 6 T1 330 2.0 0.391 7.8 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 16 R2 124 2.0 0.083 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 521 2.0 0.391 5.9 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.39 0.33 North: Indiana Ave 7 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 4 T1 232 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 14 R2 175 2.0 0.117 0.0	8		165			6.7				0.54	0.51	31.1
East: Ustick Rd 1	18	R2	57	2.0		0.0		0.0		0.00	0.00	33.8
1 L2 67 2.0 0.391 7.8 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 6 T1 330 2.0 0.391 7.8 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 16 R2 124 2.0 0.083 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 521 2.0 0.391 5.9 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.39 0.33 North: Indiana Ave 7 L2 93 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 4 T1 232 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 14 R2 175 2.0 0.117 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 500 2.0 0.353 5.1 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.36 0.33	Approa	ach	253	2.0	0.232	5.2	LOSA	0.9	23.5	0.42	0.40	31.7
6 T1 330 2.0 0.391 7.8 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.51 0.43 16 R2 124 2.0 0.083 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.00 Approach 521 2.0 0.391 5.9 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.39 0.33 North: Indiana Ave 7 L2 93 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 4 T1 232 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 14 R2 175 2.0 0.117 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.00 Approach 500 2.0 0.353 5.1 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.36 0.33 West: Ustick Rd 5 L2 124 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 2 T1 309 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 12 R2 21 2.0 0.014 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00	East: l	Jstick Rd										
16 R2 124 2.0 0.083 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 521 2.0 0.391 5.9 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.39 0.33 North: Indiana Ave 7 L2 93 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 4 T1 232 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 14 R2 175 2.0 0.117 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 500 2.0 0.353 5.1 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.36 0.33 West: Ustick Rd 5 5 L2 124 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 2 T1 309 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 12 R2 21 2.0	1	L2	67	2.0	0.391	7.8	LOS A	1.9	48.6	0.51	0.43	30.9
Approach 521 2.0 0.391 5.9 LOS A 1.9 48.6 0.39 0.33 North: Indiana Ave 7 L2 93 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 4 T1 232 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 14 R2 175 2.0 0.117 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 500 2.0 0.353 5.1 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.36 0.33 West: Ustick Rd 5 L2 124 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 2 T1 309 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 12 R2 21 2.0 0.014 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0	6	T1	330	2.0	0.391	7.8	LOS A	1.9	48.6	0.51	0.43	30.7
North: Indiana Ave 7	16	R2	124	2.0	0.083	0.0	LOSA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	33.8
7 L2 93 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 4 T1 232 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 14 R2 175 2.0 0.117 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 500 2.0 0.353 5.1 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.36 0.33 West: Ustick Rd 5 L2 124 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 2 T1 309 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 12 R2 21 2.0 0.014 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00	Approa	ach	521	2.0	0.391	5.9	LOSA	1.9	48.6	0.39	0.33	31.4
4 T1 232 2.0 0.353 7.8 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.55 0.51 14 R2 175 2.0 0.117 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 500 2.0 0.353 5.1 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.36 0.33 West: Ustick Rd 5 L2 124 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 2 T1 309 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 12 R2 21 2.0 0.014 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00	North:	Indiana Ave										
14 R2 175 2.0 0.117 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 Approach 500 2.0 0.353 5.1 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.36 0.33 West: Ustick Rd 5 L2 124 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 2 T1 309 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 12 R2 21 2.0 0.014 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00	7	L2	93	2.0	0.353	7.8	LOS A	1.6	40.5	0.55	0.51	30.6
Approach 500 2.0 0.353 5.1 LOS A 1.6 40.5 0.36 0.33 West: Ustick Rd 5 L2 124 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 2 T1 309 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 12 R2 21 2.0 0.014 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00	4	T1	232	2.0	0.353	7.8	LOS A	1.6	40.5	0.55	0.51	30.4
West: Ustick Rd 5	14	R2	175	2.0	0.117	0.0	LOSA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	33.7
5 L2 124 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 2 T1 309 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 12 R2 21 2.0 0.014 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00	Approa	ach	500	2.0	0.353	5.1	LOSA	1.6	40.5	0.36	0.33	31.5
2 T1 309 2.0 0.455 9.2 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.59 0.55 12 R2 21 2.0 0.014 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00	West:	Ustick Rd										
12 R2 21 2.0 0.014 0.0 LOS A 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00	5	L2	124	2.0	0.455	9.2	LOS A	2.4	61.1	0.59	0.55	30.1
	2	T1	309	2.0	0.455	9.2	LOS A	2.4	61.1	0.59	0.55	29.8
Approach 454 2.0 0.455 8.8 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.56 0.53	12	R2	21	2.0	0.014	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	33.8
	Approa	ach	454	2.0	0.455	8.8	LOSA	2.4	61.1	0.56	0.53	30.1
All Vehicles 1727 2.0 0.455 6.3 LOS A 2.4 61.1 0.43 0.39	All Veh	nicles	1727	2.0	0.455	6.3	LOS A	2.4	61.1	0.43	0.39	31.1

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Friday, September 04, 2015 10:53:31 AM

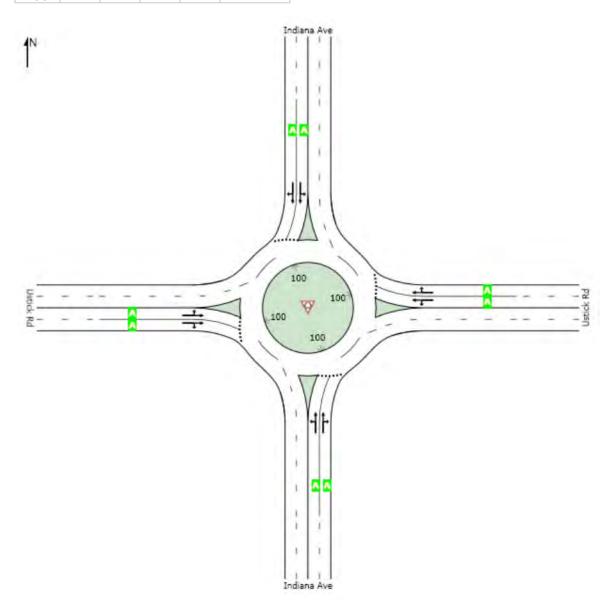


Site: 2020 Base PM - Multilane

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

	South	East	North	West	Intersection
LOS	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Site: 2020 Base PM - Multilane

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

Move	ment Perfo	ormance - Ve	hicles					_			
Mov	OD	Demand		Deg.	Average	Level of	95% Back o		Prop.	Effective	Average
ID	Mov	Total	HV	Satn	Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
South	: Indiana Ave	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	ft		per veh	mph
3	L2	31	2.0	0.150	5.8	LOS A	0.6	14.3	0.51	0.46	31.6
8	T1	165	2.0	0.150	5.8	LOSA	0.6	14.3	0.51	0.46	31.5
18	R2	57	2.0	0.150	5.8	LOSA	0.6	14.3	0.51	0.46	30.8
Appro	ach	253	2.0	0.150	5.8	LOSA	0.6	14.3	0.51	0.46	31.4
East: I	Jstick Rd										
1	L2	67	2.0	0.256	6.0	LOS A	1.1	28.0	0.45	0.36	31.4
6	T1	330	2.0	0.256	6.0	LOS A	1.1	28.0	0.45	0.36	31.4
16	R2	124	2.0	0.256	6.0	LOSA	1.1	28.0	0.45	0.36	30.7
Appro	ach	521	2.0	0.256	6.0	LOSA	1.1	28.0	0.45	0.36	31.2
North:	Indiana Ave	1									
7	L2	93	2.0	0.271	6.7	LOS A	1.1	29.1	0.52	0.46	30.9
4	T1	232	2.0	0.271	6.7	LOS A	1.1	29.1	0.52	0.46	30.8
14	R2	175	2.0	0.271	6.7	LOSA	1.1	29.1	0.52	0.46	30.4
Appro	ach	500	2.0	0.271	6.7	LOSA	1.1	29.1	0.52	0.46	30.7
West: Ustick Rd											
5	L2	124	2.0	0.238	6.2	LOS A	1.0	25.1	0.48	0.42	30.7
2	T1	309	2.0	0.238	6.2	LOS A	1.0	25.1	0.48	0.42	31.3
12	R2	21	2.0	0.238	6.2	LOSA	1.0	25.1	0.48	0.42	30.7
Appro	ach	454	2.0	0.238	6.2	LOSA	1.0	25.1	0.48	0.42	31.1
All Vel	nicles	1727	2.0	0.271	6.2	LOSA	1.1	29.1	0.49	0.42	31.1

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Friday, September 18, 2015 10:54:45 AM

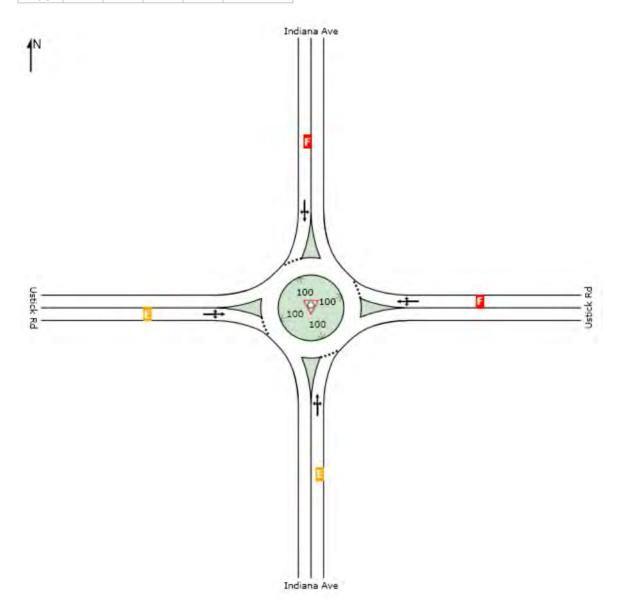


Site: 2040 No-Build PM

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

Γ		South	East	North	West	Intersection
	LOS	E	F	F	Е	F



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 2040 No-Build PM

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

Move	ment Pe <u>rfo</u>	rmance - Ve	ehicles_								
Mov	OD	Demand		Deg.	Average	Level of	95% Back o	of Queue	Prop.	Effective	Average
ID	Mov	Total	HV	Satn	Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	ft		per veh	mph
	Indiana Ave										
3	L2	93	2.0	0.935	46.4	LOS E	12.6	319.6	0.98	1.55	20.3
8	T1	361	2.0	0.935	46.4	LOS E	12.6	319.6	0.98	1.55	20.2
18	R2	144	2.0	0.935	46.4	LOS E	12.6	319.6	0.98	1.55	19.8
Approa	ach	598	2.0	0.935	46.4	LOS E	12.6	319.6	0.98	1.55	20.1
East: U	Jstick Rd										
1	L2	175	2.0	1.682	327.9	LOS F	177.2	4501.8	1.00	6.78	5.8
6	T1	876	2.0	1.682	327.9	LOS F	177.2	4501.8	1.00	6.78	5.8
16	R2	227	2.0	1.682	327.9	LOS F	177.2	4501.8	1.00	6.78	5.8
Approa	ach	1278	2.0	1.682	327.9	LOS F	177.2	4501.8	1.00	6.78	5.8
North:	Indiana Ave										
7	L2	144	2.0	1.122	95.1	LOS F	41.7	1059.1	1.00	2.89	14.1
4	T1	392	2.0	1.122	95.1	LOS F	41.7	1059.1	1.00	2.89	14.1
14	R2	258	2.0	1.122	95.1	LOS F	41.7	1059.1	1.00	2.89	13.9
Approa	ach	794	2.0	1.122	95.1	LOS F	41.7	1059.1	1.00	2.89	14.0
West:	Ustick Rd										
5	L2	186	2.0	0.926	38.8	LOS E	14.7	373.6	1.00	1.48	21.7
2	T1	515	2.0	0.926	38.8	LOS E	14.7	373.6	1.00	1.48	21.6
12	R2	41	2.0	0.926	38.8	LOS E	14.7	373.6	1.00	1.48	21.2
Approa	ach	742	2.0	0.926	38.8	LOS E	14.7	373.6	1.00	1.48	21.6
All Veh	icles	3412	2.0	1.682	161.5	LOS F	177.2	4501.8	1.00	3.81	10.0

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Tuesday, September 08, 2015 9:58:31 AM

LEVEL OF SERVICE

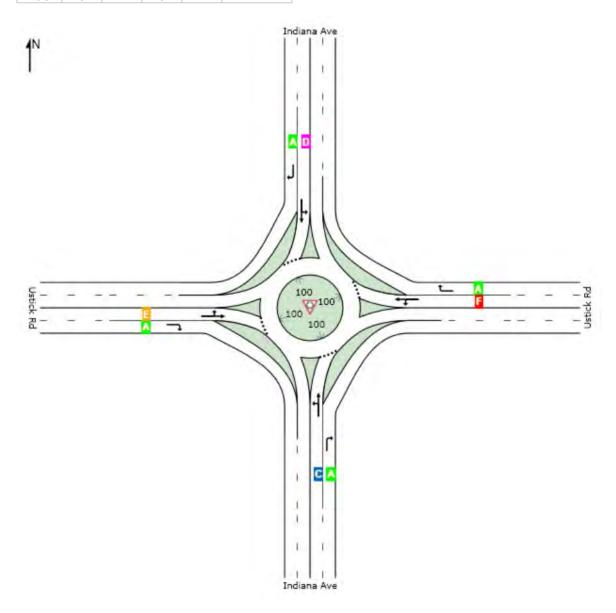


Site: 2040 Special PM - Modified Multilane

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

	South	East	North	West	Intersection
LOS	С	F	С	E	F



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

MOVEMENT SUMMARY



Site: 2040 Special PM - Modified Multilane

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

Move	ment Perfo	ormance - Ve	hicles								
Mov	OD	Demand		Deg.	Average	Level of	95% Back		Prop.	Effective	Average
ID	Mov	Total	HV	Satn	Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
Cauth	Indiana Ave	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	ft		per veh	mph
				0.700	22.2			40==	0.04	4.00	0==
3	L2	93	2.0	0.720	22.6	LOS C	5.0	127.7	0.84	1.02	25.7
8	T1	361	2.0	0.720	22.6	LOS C	5.0	127.7	0.84	1.02	25.5
18	R2	144	2.0	0.097	0.0	LOSA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	33.8
Appro	ach	598	2.0	0.720	17.1	LOS C	5.0	127.7	0.64	0.77	27.1
East: I	Jstick Rd										
1	L2	175	2.0	1.383	198.0	LOS F	105.3	2675.2	1.00	5.04	8.7
6	T1	876	2.0	1.383	198.0	LOS F	105.3	2675.2	1.00	5.04	8.7
16	R2	227	2.0	0.152	0.0	LOSA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	33.7
Appro	ach	1278	2.0	1.383	162.9	LOS F	105.3	2675.2	0.82	4.15	9.9
North:	Indiana Ave										
7	L2	144	2.0	0.856	34.8	LOS D	8.3	211.2	0.92	1.27	22.5
4	T1	392	2.0	0.856	34.8	LOS D	8.3	211.2	0.92	1.27	22.4
14	R2	258	2.0	0.172	0.0	LOSA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	33.7
Appro	ach	794	2.0	0.856	23.5	LOS C	8.3	211.2	0.62	0.86	25.1
West:	Ustick Rd										
5	L2	186	2.0	0.942	43.7	LOS E	15.1	382.8	1.00	1.57	20.7
2	T1	515	2.0	0.942	43.7	LOS E	15.1	382.8	1.00	1.57	20.6
12	R2	41	2.0	0.028	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	33.8
Appro	ach	742	2.0	0.942	41.3	LOS E	15.1	382.8	0.94	1.48	21.1
All Vel	nicles	3412	2.0	1.383	78.5	LOS F	105.3	2675.2	0.77	2.21	15.7

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Tuesday, September 08, 2015 10:01:26 AM

LEVEL OF SERVICE

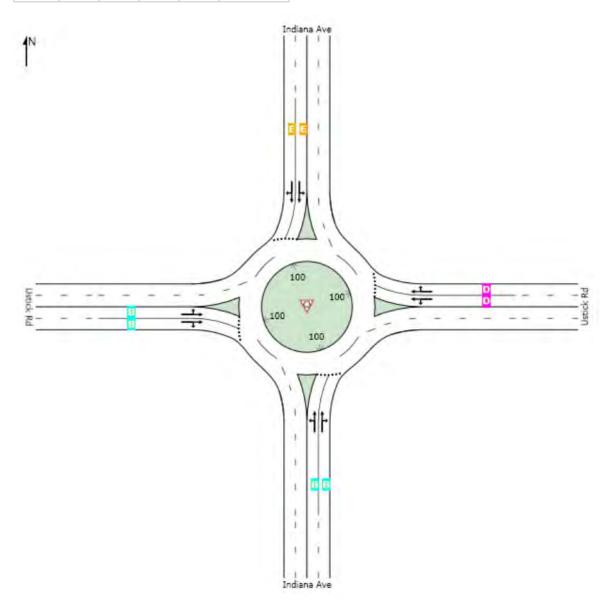


Site: 2040 Special PM - Multilane

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

	South	East	North	West	Intersection
LOS	В	D	E	В	С



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

MOVEMENT SUMMARY



Site: 2040 Special PM - Multilane

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

Move	ment Perfo	ormance - Ve	hicles					_			
Mov	OD	Demand		Deg.	Average	Level of	95% Back o		Prop.	Effective	Average
ID	Mov	Total	HV	Satn	Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
Courth	Indiana Ave	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	ft		per veh	mph
			0.0	0.474	40.4	1.00 0	0.0	50.4	0.70	0.70	00.5
3	L2	93	2.0	0.474	13.1	LOS B	2.3	58.4	0.72	0.78	28.5
8	T1	361	2.0	0.474	13.1	LOS B	2.3	58.4	0.72	0.78	28.5
18	R2	144	2.0	0.474	13.1	LOS B	2.3	58.4	0.72	0.78	28.0
Appro	ach	598	2.0	0.474	13.1	LOS B	2.3	58.4	0.72	0.78	28.4
East: I	Jstick Rd										
1	L2	175	2.0	0.841	28.6	LOS D	9.1	230.8	0.94	1.22	24.0
6	T1	876	2.0	0.841	28.6	LOS D	9.1	230.8	0.94	1.22	24.0
16	R2	227	2.0	0.841	28.6	LOS D	9.1	230.8	0.94	1.22	23.5
Appro	ach	1278	2.0	0.841	28.6	LOS D	9.1	230.8	0.94	1.22	23.9
North:	Indiana Ave										
7	L2	144	2.0	0.826	38.2	LOS E	6.1	155.8	0.91	1.22	21.7
4	T1	392	2.0	0.826	38.2	LOS E	6.1	155.8	0.91	1.22	21.7
14	R2	258	2.0	0.826	38.2	LOS E	6.1	155.8	0.91	1.22	21.3
Appro	ach	794	2.0	0.826	38.2	LOS E	6.1	155.8	0.91	1.22	21.6
West:	Ustick Rd										
5	L2	186	2.0	0.521	13.0	LOS B	2.8	71.9	0.72	0.79	28.2
2	T1	515	2.0	0.521	13.0	LOS B	2.8	71.9	0.72	0.79	28.6
12	R2	41	2.0	0.521	13.0	LOS B	2.8	71.9	0.72	0.79	28.1
Appro	ach	742	2.0	0.521	13.0	LOS B	2.8	71.9	0.72	0.79	28.5
All Vel	nicles	3412	2.0	0.841	24.7	LOS C	9.1	230.8	0.84	1.05	24.8

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Tuesday, September 08, 2015 9:52:41 AM

LEVEL OF SERVICE

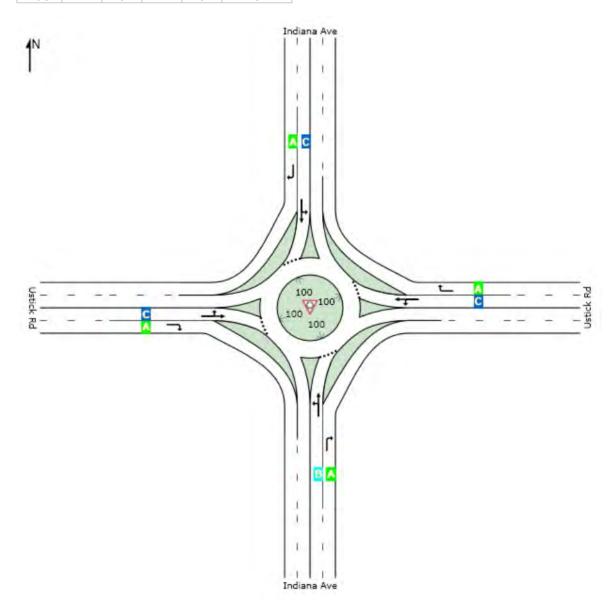


₩ Site: 2030 PM - Modified Multilane

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

All Movement Classes

Γ		South	East	North	West	Intersection
	LOS	Α	С	В	С	С



Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

₩ Site: 2030 PM - Modified Multilane

Indiana/Ustick Roundabout

Move	ment Perfo	ormance - Ve	hicles								
Mov	OD	Demand		Deg.	Average	Level of	95% Back		Prop.	Effective	Average
ID	Mov	Total	HV	Satn	Delay	Service	Vehicles	Distance	Queued	Stop Rate	Speed
South:	Indiana Ave	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	ft		per veh	mph
3	L2	62	2.0	0.446	11.1	LOS B	2.2	55.6	0.68	0.72	29.5
8	 T1	263	2.0	0.446	11.1	LOS B	2.2	55.6	0.68	0.72	29.3
18	R2	103	2.0	0.069	0.0	LOSA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	33.8
Approa	ach	428	2.0	0.446	8.4	LOSA	2.2	55.6	0.52	0.55	30.3
East: U	Jstick Rd										
1	L2	124	2.0	0.827	24.5	LOS C	9.7	247.4	0.94	1.16	25.2
6	T1	603	2.0	0.827	24.5	LOS C	9.7	247.4	0.94	1.16	25.1
16	R2	175	2.0	0.117	0.0	LOSA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	33.7
Approa	ach	902	2.0	0.827	19.7	LOS C	9.7	247.4	0.76	0.94	26.4
North:	Indiana Ave										
7	L2	119	2.0	0.652	18.3	LOS C	4.2	106.1	0.80	0.93	26.9
4	T1	314	2.0	0.652	18.3	LOS C	4.2	106.1	0.80	0.93	26.7
14	R2	216	2.0	0.145	0.0	LOSA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	33.7
Approa	ach	649	2.0	0.652	12.2	LOS B	4.2	106.1	0.53	0.62	28.7
West:	Ustick Rd										
5	L2	155	2.0	0.692	17.1	LOS C	5.4	138.3	0.81	0.93	27.3
2	T1	412	2.0	0.692	17.1	LOS C	5.4	138.3	0.81	0.93	27.1
12	R2	31	2.0	0.021	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	33.8
Approa	ach	598	2.0	0.692	16.2	LOS C	5.4	138.3	0.76	0.89	27.4
All Veh	nicles	2577	2.0	0.827	15.1	LOS C	9.7	247.4	0.66	0.78	27.8

Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 2010.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 6.1 | Copyright © 2000-2015 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: SIX MILE ENGINEERING PA | Processed: Tuesday, September 08, 2015 10:02:55 AM

APPENDIX C ENVIRONMENTAL SCAN

ENVIRONMENTAL SCAN

Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana, Pre-Concept Caldwell, Idaho COMPASS Project No. 2015-16

Prepared by
Bionomics Environmental, Inc.
1045 E Winding Creek Drive
Eagle, Idaho 83616

September 4, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 Project Description	2 3 4 5
4 Environmental Scan	3 4 5
 4.1 Cultural Resources 4.2 Waters of the US, including Wetlands 4.3 Threatened, Endangered, and Sensitive Species 	3 4 5
4.2 Waters of the US, including Wetlands4.3 Threatened, Endangered, and Sensitive Species	4 5
4.3 Threatened, Endangered, and Sensitive Species	5 5
8 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5
4.4 Noise	5
4.5 Air Quality	
4.6 Hazardous Materials	5
4.7 Minority and Low Income Populations/Environmental Justice	6
4.8 Water Quality	6
4.9 Section 6(f) Land and Water Conservation Funds	7
4.10 Prime Farmland	7
5 Conclusions	8
6. References	. 10
7 Preparers	. 11
LIST OF TABLES	
Table 1. Summary of Previous Studies Within the Project Area	3
Table 2. Previously Recorded Archaeological and Historic Sites Known Within the	
Project Area	4
Table 3. List of endangered, threatened, and candidate species for the Project Area (USFWS II	PaC
list derived on August 26, 2015)	5
APPENDIX A: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION	
Figure 1. Vicinity Map for the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Project Area	13
Figure 2. Site Map for the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Project Area.	
Figure 3. Previously Recorded Sites Within a ½ Mile of the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana	
Project Area.	
Figure 4. Waters and Wetlands Identified in the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Preojet Area	
USFWS IPaC Trust Resource Report for the Project Area (August 26, 2015)	
Figure 5. Wells within 1/2 Mile of the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Project Area	
Figure 6. Flood Insurance Rate Map for Canyon County, Idaho and Incorporated Areas dated	. ∠⊤
May 24, 2011	25
Figure 7. Prime Farmlands Identified in the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Project Area	

1 Introduction

The Community Planning Association of Southwest Idaho has tasked Six Mile Engineering to prepare a pre-concept report for improvements to Ustick Road from Montana Avenue to Indiana Avenue in Caldwell, Idaho (see Appendix A, Figure 1). As part of the pre-concept report, the following environmental scan will identify environmental resources within the study boundary that may be impacted by the proposed project and identify any red flag issues. The scan will also identify environmental permits that may be required during future design and construction phases.

2 Project Description

The Ustick Road project is located in the western portion of the City of Caldwell. Ustick Road is a rural two-lane roadway with a posted speed limit of 35 miles per hour. Within the project limits, Montana Avenue is a rural two-lane roadway.

The project is intended to widen Ustick Road to five lanes from west of Montana Avenue to Indiana Avenue and to install a traffic signal or roundabout at the Montana intersection if warranted (see Appendix A, Figure 2). The proposed cross section will also include bike lanes in both directions.

The project will include new sidewalk on both sides of Ustick Road. A YMCA is located on Indiana north of Ustick, and there are several schools located within a one-mile radius of the project area. The proposed YMCA Corridor Pathway will cross Ustick Road midway between Montana and Indiana. A pedestrian hybrid beacon (HAWK signal) will be included at this crossing.

The evaluation of proposed improvements at the Montana-Ustick intersection will include a conventional traffic signal and a roundabout. A traffic signal may be a better candidate due to property impacts, depending on the traffic analysis results.

3 Methods

This technical document utilized existing documentation and studies available from various regulatory agencies, including:

- Archaeological and Historical Site Atlas
- National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)
- US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetlands Inventory Maps
- Soil Survey Maps, US Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)
- Idaho Conservation Data Center (CDC) informational request
- USFWS Information for Planning Conservation (IPaC)
- Noise Guidance from Federal Highway Administration, June 2010, Highway Traffic Noise: Analysis and Abatement Guidance
- Air Quality Division, Idaho Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ)
- Underground Storage Tanks/Leaking Underground Storage Tanks Database, DEQ
- Envirofacts Database, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- Emergency Response Database, National Response Center
- Water Quality Division, DEQ
- Well Inventory Database, Idaho Department of Water Resources (DWR)
- County List of Funds Granted, State Land and Water Conservation Funds (LWCF)

4 Environmental Scan

4.1 Cultural Resources

A record search (#15351) was conducted at the Idaho State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) on August 24, 2015. A total of seven surveys have been previously conducted and four sites have been previously recorded within one-half mile of the project area. Table 1 represents the previous studies within one-half mile of the study area, and Table 2 represents the previously recorded historic sites within one-half mile of the study area. Also, a review of aerial maps indicates the presence of historic properties along the north and south side of Ustick Road within the project area, but no formal recommendations or recordations have been made in regards to these properties for this scan.

Table 1. Summary of Previous Studies Within One-Half Mile of the Project Area.

Report No.	Author	Title	Results	Proximity to APE
2014/375	Retter, M.	ID4 Cougs Cellular	Two cultural	0.03 mile north
		Telecommunications Project,	resources identified	of the project
		4007 South Montana Avenue,	within 0.5 mile of	area
		Caldwell, Canyon County,	the project area	
		Idaho		
2007/542	TEC	Pioneer Irrigation District, Title	One cultural	At its closest
		Transfer, Canyon Co.	resource identified	point: 0.04 mile
			within 0.5 mile of	southeast of the
			the project area	project area
2007/562	Mauser, L.	Caldwell Biking-Walking Trail	Three cultural	0.5 mile
		System, South-Central	resources identified	north/northwest
		Caldwell. Mauser, Bayview, ID	within 0.5 mile of	of the project
			the project area	area
2001/973	Mauser, L.	City of Caldwell Brother's Park	No cultural	0.23 mile east of
		Development, Caldwell, Idaho.	resources identified	the project area
		Archaeological and Historical	within 0.5 mile of	
		Resource Consulting, Boise,	the project area	
2000/065) / T	Idaho	NY 1, 1	0.42 11
2000/965	Mauser, L.	CRS for the Portstewart Senior	No cultural	0.43 mile west of
		Community Apartments, Caldwell, Idaho.	resources identified within 0.5 mile of	the project area
		*		
		Archaeological and Historical Consulting,	the project area	
		Boise, ID		
1996/1039	Miss, C., et. al.	Cultural Resources Inventory	Archived Report –	Archived Report
1770/1037	1V1155, C., Ct. al.	Completed for the	Not available at	 Not available at
		Proposed Worldcom Seattle to	Idaho SHPO	Idaho SHPO
		Salt Lake City Fiber Optic	Iddiio SIII O	Idano SIII O
		Line Part 2: Idaho. Northwest		
		Archaeological Associates, Inc.		
1992/318	Petersen, N.	Linden Street, Caldwell. Idaho	Archived Report –	Archived Report
	, "	Transportation Dept.	Not available at	– Not available at
			Idaho SHPO	Idaho SHPO

Table 2. Previously Recorded Historic Sites Within One-Half Mile of the Project Area.

Site No.	Name/Type of Site	NRHP Eligibility	Proximity to APE
27-19639	Caldwell Low Line Canal	Eligible	At its closest point – 575 feet north of the project area
27-19653	Dixie Drain – Pioneer Irrigation District	Eligible	Within; crosses the project area on the eastern end in a northwest/southeast direction
27-20215	Henderson House – 3904 S. Indiana Ave.	Eligible	585 feet northwest project area (at the southern end)
27-20632	2 nd Order Unnamed Ditch	Not Eligible	At its closest point – 0.26 miles east of the project area

Summary of the Site Within the Current Project Area (Information in the following section is derived from the respective site form, which is available at the Idaho SHPO):

<u>Dixie Drain – Pioneer Irrigation District (27-19653)</u>

This site was recorded in 2005 and 2007. The Dixie Drain flows through the Caldwell area beginning near Kimball Road east of Caldwell and generally flows south/southeast for approximately 4.2 miles where it ends southwest of the Maple Grove School. Construction began circa1913 and is part of the Pioneer Irrigation District which was formed in 1900 and has a network of drains throughout Canyon County. This site is **eligible** for listing in the NRHP under Criterion A for its association with the Boise Project and the development of agriculture in the Boise Valley, and Criterion C for engineering design.

The previous studies and surveys outlined above were all identified because they are located within one-half mile of the current project area for the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana, Pre-Concept Design. These previous surveys provide useful information to the types of cultural resources that have the potential to be encountered during the proposed ground disturbing activities. Notably, the towns of Nampa and Caldwell (specifically) and Treasure Valley (generally) has been used as far back as 14,000 years. A review of aerial photos indicates the presence of historic properties along the project area. The resources identified were not formally recorded for NRHP eligibility. If this project proceeds to a formal Section 106 evaluation, these resources (along with all other properties within the project area) will be formally recorded and eligibility determinations will be made. Prior to construction, it is recommended that all known historic sites within the project area be assessed for NRHP eligibility.

4.2 Waters of the US, including Wetlands

The Dixie Drain and an unidentified irrigation ditch were identified crossing under Ustick Road within the project area (see Appendix A, Figure 4). Both irrigation features were identified through topographic maps and aerial photographs of the project. The Dixie Drain was identified 350 feet west of the intersection of Ustick Road and Indiana Avenue, while the unnamed ditch was identified 250 feet west of the intersection of Ustick Road and Montana Avenue. Review of topographic maps indicates the unnamed ditch flows northwest to the Dixie Drain. The Dixie Drain flows generally in a northern direction to the Boise River, located approximately three miles north of the project area. The Dixie Drain and unnamed irrigation ditch are part of the Pioneer Irrigation District.

Review of the USFWS National Wetland Inventory Maps did not reveal any mapped wetlands within the project area (see Appendix A, Figure 4). Further, review of the Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Survey data indicates the project area is comprised of the following soils: Bram silt loam, 0 to 3% slopes, and Power silt loam, 0 to 3% slopes. None of these soils are considered hydric. Although existing data sources do not reveal wetlands, the potential for fringe emergent wetland along

irrigation features is likely to occur. A wetland delineation should be conducted to verify presence or absence of wetlands.

The Dixie Drain and unnamed irrigation ditch are likely to be considered under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) due to their hydrological connection to the Boise River, a traditional navigable water. Any wetland associated with these irrigation features are also likely considered under the jurisdiction of the USACE. As such, a waters of the U.S. including wetland delineation should be conducted to identify any additional smaller irrigation features within the project area, as well as presence or absence of wetlands. Any purposed construction activity in or near these features could potentially require a permit from the USACE.

4.3 Threatened, Endangered, and Sensitive Species

The USFWS list of endangered, threatened, and candidate species under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) which may occur in the project area can be found in Table 3. No field investigations were made to determine the presence of these species or habitat in the project area. The USFWS Information for Planning Conservation (IPaC) project list can be found in Appendix A.

Table 3. List of endangered, threatened, and candidate species for the Project Area (USFWS IPaC list derived on updated on August 26, 2015).

Species	Scientific Name	Federal Status	
Slickspot peppergrass	Lepidium papilliferum	Proposed endangered	

No field investigations were made to determine the presence of these species or habitat in the project area. A survey should be conducted prior to project implementation to determine the presence/absence of the species.

4.4 Noise

For all federally funded projects, noise analysis is required if the project is a Type I project. Type I projects are projects that involve construction of a highway on a new location, substantially change the horizontal or vertical alignment of an existing highway, and/or increase the number of through traffic lanes on an existing highway (FHWA 2010).

The project would be classified as a Type 1 project as it's proposing an additional travel lane. In addition, the potential roundabout at Montana Avenue would shift the horizontal alignment of the existing roadway potentially toward sensitive receptors. Therefore, a noise analysis would be warranted for the project.

4.5 Air Quality

The project is not within a federally designated air quality Non-Attainment Area for CO or PM10. The project is within an Idaho Department of Environmental Quality identified air quality Area of Concern for CO and PM10. (Idaho DEQ, 2015) This project has been identified as being exempt from air quality analysis in accordance with 40 CFR 93.126. It can therefore be concluded that the project would have no significant adverse impact on air quality.

4.6 Hazardous Materials

All available databases were searched to determine whether the site location or any neighboring properties were listed. The search radius used for each database was taken from the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Standard E 1527-05. Review of state and federal agency databases did not reveal any records within the ASTM required search radius.

4.7 Minority and Low Income Populations/Environmental Justice

Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, signed by the President on February 11, 1994, directs Federal agencies to take the appropriate and necessary steps to identify and address disproportionately high and adverse effects of Federal projects on the health or environment of minority and low-income populations to the greatest extent practicable and permitted by law.

A minority or low-income population is described in the December 2, 1998, FHWA memo called <u>FHWA Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority and Low Income Populations</u>: any readily identifiable group of minority or low-income persons who live in geographic proximity and, if circumstances warrant, geographically dispersed/transient persons who would be similarly affected by a proposed FHWA program, policy or activity.

Census 2000 information identified the following minority population for census tracts in the project area:

- Census Tract 210.01, Block Group1 revealed 1,049 persons (8%),
- Census Tract 217, Block Group 1 revealed 319 persons (8%),
- Census Tract 217, Block Group 2 revealed 365 persons (8%), and
- Census Tract 217, Block Group 3 revealed 106 persons (6%).

The citywide minority population consists of 4,285 persons (9%). The ethnic population in these block groups is lower than the city average.

Census 2000 information identified the following person living in poverty for census tracts in the project area.

- Census Tract 210.01, Block Group 1 revealed 51 persons (12%),
- Census Tract 217, Block Group 1 revealed 94 persons (10%),
- Census Tract 217, Block Group 2 revealed 80 persons (7%), and
- Census Tract 217, Block Group 3 revealed 29 persons (6%).

The citywide poverty population consists of 1,757 persons (16%). The population living in poverty in these block groups is lower than the city average.

Although the above census information did not identify a minority or low-income population in the project area, a windshield survey of the project should be conducted to verify this information.

4.8 Water Quality

Wells

A search of the IDWR well database indicates 37 domestic wells, seven irrigation wells, three municipal wells, and one record indicating a drill and fill within a ½ mile search radius of the project. (see Appendix A, Figure 5)

Two wells were identified adjacent to the intersection of Ustick Road and Indiana Ave; however, not within the project area.

Sole Source Aquifer

No sole source aquifer is located in the vicinity of the project area. The closest sole source aquifer, the Eastern Snake River Plain Aquifer, is located in eastern Idaho (Idaho DEQ, 2015).

Impaired Waters

No water quality impaired waterbodies were identified in the project area.

Floodplains

The Federal Emergency Management Administration (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (Map Number 16027C0243F) dated May 24, 2011 for Canyon County and unincorporated areas did not show a mapped floodplain associated with the Dixie Drain or any other water feature in the project area. See FEMA map in Appendix A.

Navigable Waters

Navigable waters are those waters of the United States that are subject to tidal action shoreward to mean high water, or are used, have been used, or are susceptible to use in interstate or foreign commerce. According to the ITD's Online Environmental Manual, navigable waters in Idaho include Bear Lake, Clear Fork River, Clearwater River, North Fork Clearwater River, Kootenai River, Pack River, Pend Oreille Lake, Pend Oreille River, and Snake River. None of the water bodies identified in the vicinity of the project area are listed as navigable waters.

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)

Another source of surface water in the project area is stormwater runoff from Ustick Road, Montana Avenue, and Indiana Avenue. The roadways create an impervious surface, which allows stormwater to carry pollutants to roadside ditches. If ground disturbance will be greater than one acre and stormwater will be discharged to waters of the U.S., an NPDES stormwater permit and stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) in accordance with Federal and State requirements would be required prior to project implementation.

4.9 Section 6(f) Land and Water Conservation Funds

Passed by Congress in 1965, the Recreation Coordination and Development Act established the LWCF, a matching assistance program that provides grants, which pay half the acquisition and development cost of outdoor recreation sites and facilities. Section 6(f) of the act prohibits the conversion of property acquired or developed with these grants to a non-recreational purpose without the approval of the US Department of the Interior's (USDOI) National Park Service.

A search of grants funded for Canyon County does not show any LWCF funded projects in the project vicinity.

4.10 Prime Farmland

The Farmlands Protection Policy Act (FPPA) of 1981 intended to minimize the impact Federal programs have on the unnecessary and irreversible conversion of farmland to nonagricultural uses. It assures that to the extent possible federal programs are administered to be compatible with state, local units of government, and private programs and policies to protect farmland. For the purpose of FPPA, farmland includes prime farmland, unique farmland, and land of statewide or local importance. Farmland subject to FPPA requirements do not have to be currently used for cropland. These lands can be forest land, pastureland, cropland, or other land, but not water or urban and built-up land (developed areas).

Review of the Canyon County soil survey for the project area identified Bram silt loam, 0 to 3% slopes and Power silt loam, 0 to 3% slopes. Both soil complexes are considered prime farmland if irrigated. However, the Bram silt loam soil complex also needs to be reclaimed of excess salts and sodium to be considered prime farmland.

Depending on the layout of the project, there is a potential to impact prime farmlands. If determined to be impacted, consultation with the NRCS and completion of the NRCS Prime Farmland Conversion Form AD-1006 would need to be completed.

5 Conclusions

The environmental scan report has identified existing conditions for the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Avenue project based on a desktop review of available information. This document does not serve as the environmental document for any proposed future design phases; it should be used only as a guide to identify potential resources of concern within the area. No site visits were conducted as part of this scan. The environmental scan of the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana project area revealed the following information:

- Four known previously recorded cultural resource sites within a ½ mile of the project area.
 One of those sites, the Dixie Drain, was identified crossing the project area which is a NRHP eligible site.
- The Dixie Drain and an unnamed irrigation ditch were identified in the project area. Both irrigation ditches are considered a water of the U.S. and likely under the jurisdiction of the USACE due to their eventual hydrological connection to the Boise River, a traditional navigable waterway. Any fringe wetlands associated with these drainages would also be considered under the jurisdiction of the USACE.
- The USFWS IPaC list identifies slickspot peppergrass as potentially occurring in the project area.
- The project is within an Idaho DEQ identified air quality Area of Concern for CO and PM10.
 The project is exempt from an air quality analysis in accordance with 40 CFR 93.126, and, therefore, it can be concluded that the project would have no significant adverse impact on air quality.
- No hazardous material records were identified with the ASTM search radius.
- Census information did not reveal low-income or minority populations in the project area.
- No surface waters were identified in the project area; therefore, no water quality impaired drainages were identified. In addition, no navigable waters or floodplains were identified. Numerous wells were identified within a ½ mile of the project. No sole source aquifer was identified.
- No Section 6(f) resources were identified.
- Prime farmlands were identified along the project area. If determined that prime farmlands are
 to be impacted, consultation with the NRCS and completion of the NRCS Prime Farmland
 Conversion Form AD-1006 would need to be completed.

The following technical studies may require completion and approval prior to any construction activity, if federal funds are utilized.

- A categorical exclusion would be required in compliance with NEPA.
- Archaeological and Historic Survey Report, in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act.
- Waters of the U.S. and Wetland Delineation Report in accordance with Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.
- Biological Evaluation in accordance with Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, as well as Idaho Species of Concern Report.
- Traffic Noise Analysis in accordance with FHWA guidelines and ITD Noise Policy.
- Hazardous Materials Assessment (project specific).

The following approvals may be necessary, given the resources on or in proximity to the project. This list is not meant to be all inclusive, as additional approval and permits may be necessary based on project specifics.

- Joint Permit Application (to place fill in or dredge waters of the US, including wetlands; to obtain a Section 401 Water Quality Certification; and/or to obtain a state stream alteration permit)
- NPDES Stormwater Permit
- Prime Farmland Conversion

6 References

- Federal Emergency Management Agency, Department of Homeland Security. FIRM Maps, Community Panel 243, Map Number 16027C0243F dated May 24, 2011.
- Federal Highway Administration. December 2011. Highway Traffic Noise: Analysis and Abatement Guidance
- Idaho Department of Environmental Quality. 2015. Attainment Areas in Idaho. Available at http://www.deq.idaho.gov/media/662796-nonattainment_map.pdf
- Idaho Department of Environmental Quality. 2015. Groundwater in Idaho: Idaho's Sole Source Aquifer. Available at
- http://www.deq.idaho.gov/media/462639-sole_source_aquifers_west_map.pdf
- Idaho Department of Environmental Quality. . UST/LUST Database. Available at http://www.deq.idaho.gov/waste-mgmt-remediation/storage-tanks/ust-lust-sites.aspx.
- Idaho Department of Water Resources. 2015. Well Information Search. Available at http://www.idwr.idaho.gov/WaterManagement/WellInformation/DrillerReports/dr_defaul t.htm.
- Idaho State Historic Preservation Office home page. 2015. Available at http://history.idaho.gov/.
- Idaho Transportation Department Online Manual. Available at http://itd.idaho.gov/manuals/Online Manuals/Environmental/index.htm.
- Land and Water Conservation Funds Grant Database: Idaho. Available at http://www.invw.org/data/lwcf/grants-id.html
- United States Army Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual. 1987. Available at http://www.nww.usace.army.mil/Portals/28/docs/regulatory/Wetlands/Regional_Supplement_Arid%20West.pdf.
- US Department of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, National Wetlands Inventory Wetland Mapper. Available at http://wetlandsfws.er.usgs.gov/wtlnds/launch.html
- US Environmental Protection Agency. Envirofacts database, Available at http://www.epa.gov/enviro/.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, IPaC Trust Report. Generated on August 25, 2015.

7 Preparers

Nicole Parks has 12 years of experience in the environmental and natural resources field with emphasis in program and project management. She specializes in field survey, sampling, and report preparation in accordance with state and federal environmental regulations. She has experience and expertise in NEPA compliance regulations and environmental permitting for transportation projects, land development, and infrastructure projects. She has prepared NEPA categorical exclusions and environmental evaluations and assessments. As part of the permitting and assessment process, she performs extensive coordination and consultation with federal, state, and local agencies.

Niki Nickoloff holds a Masters of Applied Anthropology degree and has five years of professional experience in intensive and reconnaissance field surveys for cultural resource investigations, prehistoric and historic site excavation, site recordation that includes mapping and photography, and artifact recordation and preservation. Her experience also includes preparation of site forms for historical sites, background/pre-field research with several agencies including the Idaho SHPO and county offices, and preparation of cultural resource reports according to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966.

APPENDIX A: Supporting Documentation

- Figure 1. Vicinity Map for the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Project Area.
- Figure 2. Site Map for the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Project Area
- Figure 3. Previously Recorded Sites Within a ½ Mile of the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Project Area.
- Figure 4. Waters and Wetlands Identified in the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Project Area.
- USFWS IPaC Trust Resource Report for the Project Area (August 26, 2015)
- Figure 5. Wells Identified for the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Project Area.
- Figure 6. Flood Insurance Rate Map for Canyon County, Idaho and Incorporated Areas dated May 24, 2011
- Figure 7. Prime Farmlands Identified in the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Project Area.

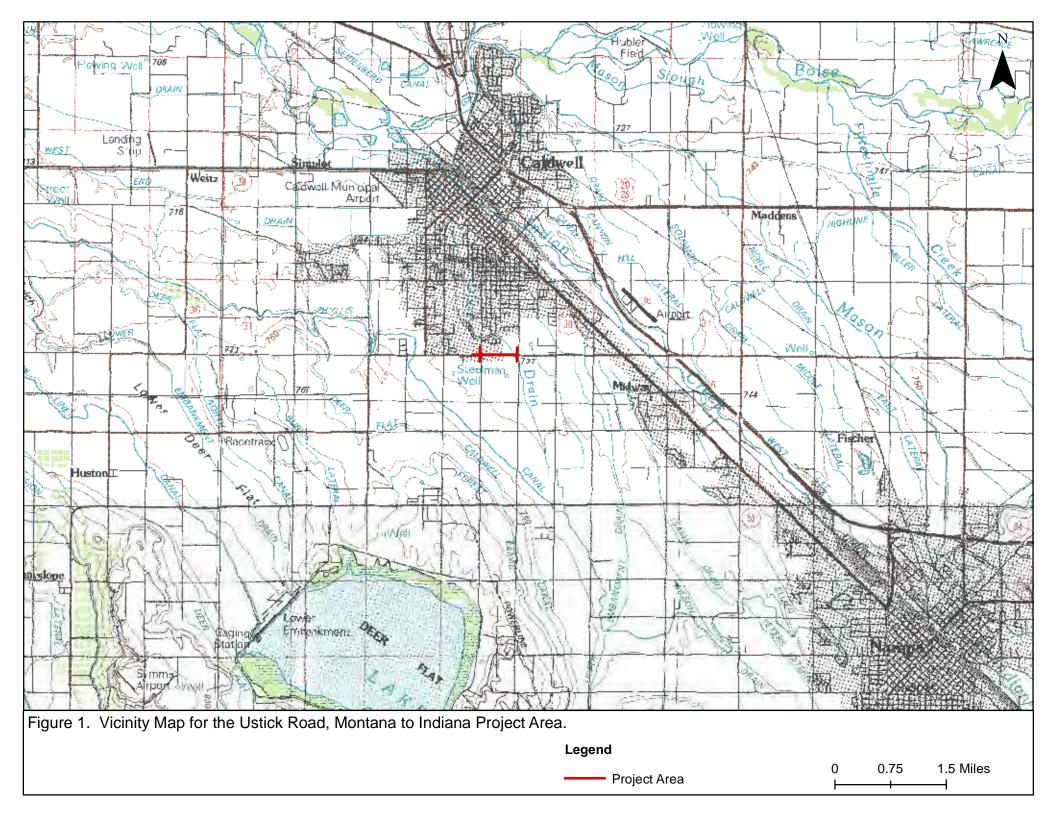
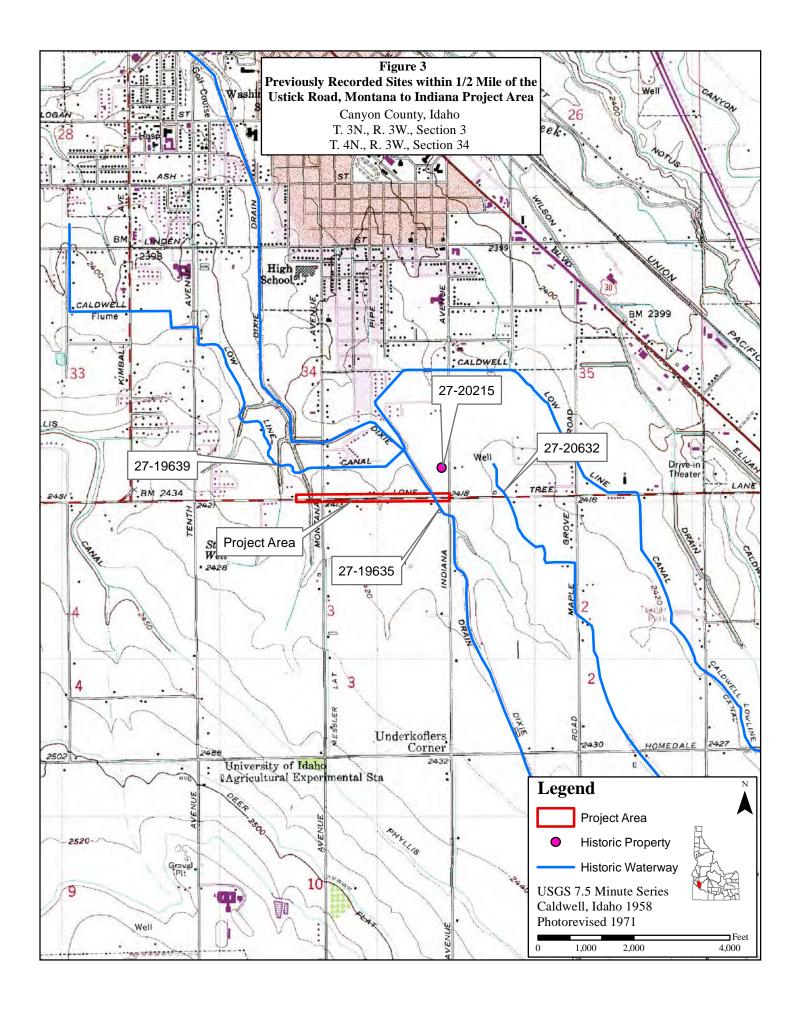
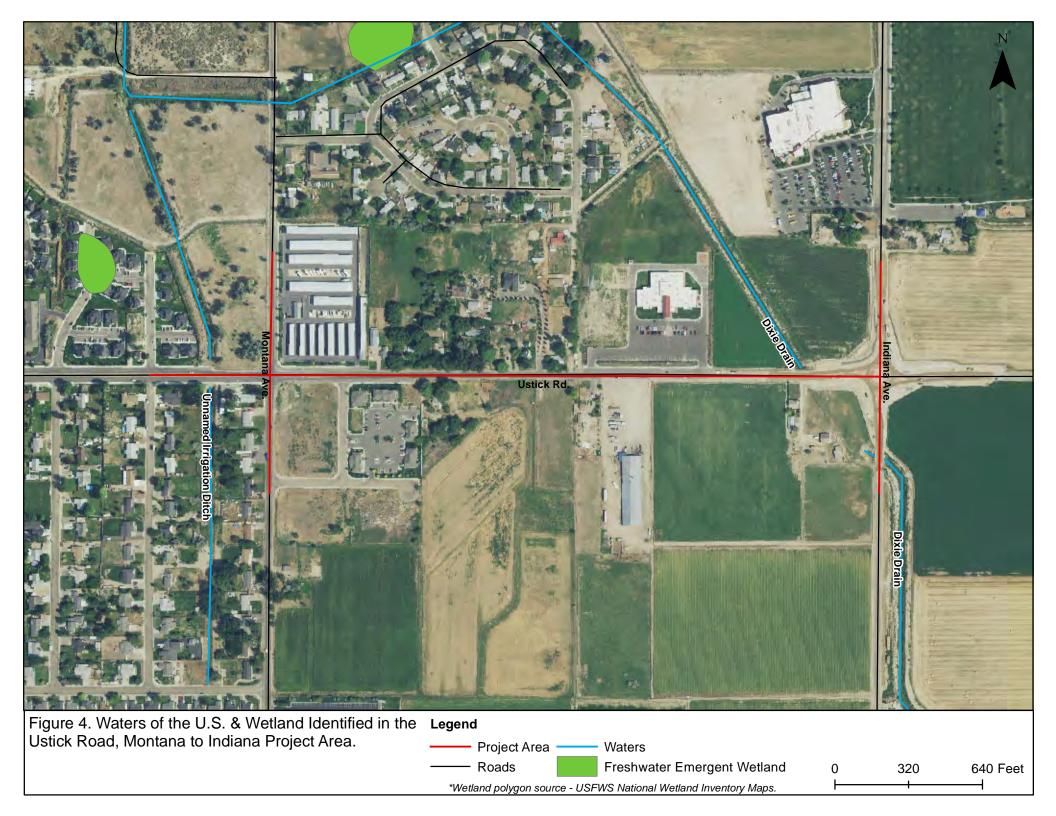




Figure 2. Site Map for the Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana Project Area.







Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana

IPaC Trust Resource Report

Generated August 26, 2015 01:46 PM MDT



US Fish & Wildlife Service

IPaC Trust Resource Report



Project Description

NAME

Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana

PROJECT CODE

WZP7O-KUBBV-B3VGU-NFXNZ-COTEME

LOCATION

Canyon County, Idaho

DESCRIPTION

Road widening, installation of a traffic signal or roundabout, installation of sidewalks, addition of bike lanes.



U.S. Fish & Wildlife Contact Information

Species in this report are managed by:

Idaho Fish And Wildlife Office

1387 South Vinnell Way, Suite 368 Boise, ID 83709-1657 (208) 378-5243

Endangered Species

Proposed, candidate, threatened, and endangered species that are managed by the <u>Endangered Species Program</u> and should be considered as part of an effect analysis for this project.

This unofficial species list is for informational purposes only and does not fulfill the requirements under <u>Section 7</u> of the Endangered Species Act, which states that Federal agencies are required to "request of the Secretary of Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action." This requirement applies to projects which are conducted, permitted or licensed by any Federal agency.

A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can be obtained by returning to this project on the IPaC website and requesting an Official Species List from the regulatory documents section.

Flowering Plants

Slickspot Peppergrass Lepidium papilliferum

Proposed Endangered

CRITICAL HABITAT

There is **proposed** critical habitat designated for this species.

https://ecos.fws.gov/speciesProfile/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=Q34X

Critical Habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) within the project area must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

There is no critical habitat within this project area

Migratory Birds

Birds are protected by the <u>Migratory Bird Treaty Act</u> and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act.

Any activity which results in the take of migratory birds or eagles is prohibited unless authorized by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (1). There are no provisions for allowing the take of migratory birds that are unintentionally killed or injured.

You are responsible for complying with the appropriate regulations for the protection of birds as part of this project. This involves analyzing potential impacts and implementing appropriate conservation measures for all project activities.

Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus

Bird of conservation concern

Season: Wintering

https://ecos.fws.gov/speciesProfile/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B008

Brewer's Sparrow Spizella breweri

Bird of conservation concern

Season: Breeding

https://ecos.fws.gov/speciesProfile/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0HA

Cassin's Finch Carpodacus cassinii

Bird of conservation concern

Year-round

Eared Grebe Podiceps nigricollis

Bird of conservation concern

Season: Breeding

Ferruginous Hawk Buteo regalis

Bird of conservation concern

Year-round

https://ecos.fws.gov/speciesProfile/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B06X

Fox Sparrow Passerella iliaca

Bird of conservation concern

Season: Breeding

Greater Sage-grouse Centrocercus urophasianus

Bird of conservation concern

Year-round

https://ecos.fws.gov/speciesProfile/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B06W

Green-tailed Towhee Pipilo chlorurus

Bird of conservation concern

Season: Breeding

Lewis's Woodpecker Melanerpes lewis

Bird of conservation concern

Season: Breeding

Loggerhead Shrike Lanius Iudovicianus

Bird of conservation concern

Season: Breeding

https://ecos.fws.gov/speciesProfile/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0FY

Long-billed Curlew Numenius americanus

Bird of conservation concern

Season: Breeding

https://ecos.fws.gov/speciesProfile/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B06S

Peregrine Falcon Falco peregrinus

Bird of conservation concern

Season: Breeding

https://ecos.fws.gov/speciesProfile/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0FU

Rufous Hummingbird selasphorus rufus

Season: Breeding

https://ecos.fws.gov/speciesProfile/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0E1

Sage Thrasher Oreoscoptes montanus

Season: Breeding

Short-eared Owl Asio flammeus

Year-round

https://ecos.fws.gov/speciesProfile/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0HD

Swainson's Hawk Buteo swainsoni

Season: Breeding

https://ecos.fws.gov/speciesProfile/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B070

Bird of conservation concern

Bird of conservation concern

Bird of conservation concern

Bird of conservation concern

Refuges

Any activity proposed on <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> lands must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. If your project overlaps or otherwise impacts a Refuge, please contact that Refuge to discuss the authorization process.

There are no refuges within this project area

Wetlands

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats from your project may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal Statutes.

Project proponents should discuss the relationship of these requirements to their project with the Regulatory Program of the appropriate <u>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District</u>.

DATA LIMITATIONS

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

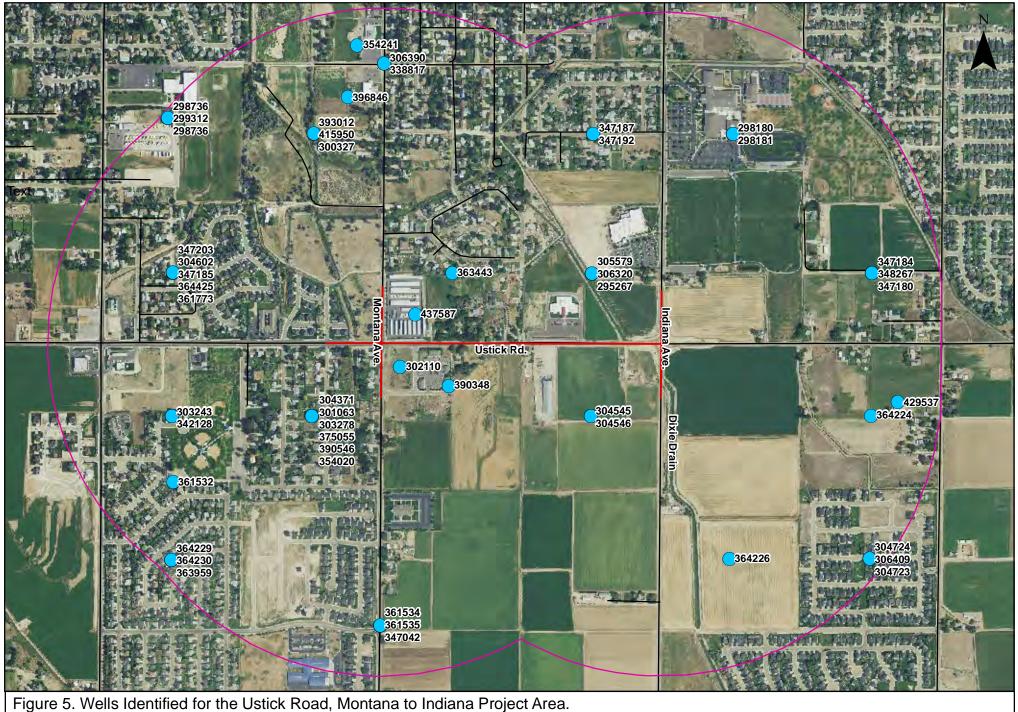
DATA EXCLUSIONS

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

DATA PRECAUTIONS

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

There are no wetlands identified in this project area



Legend

Project Area

Wells

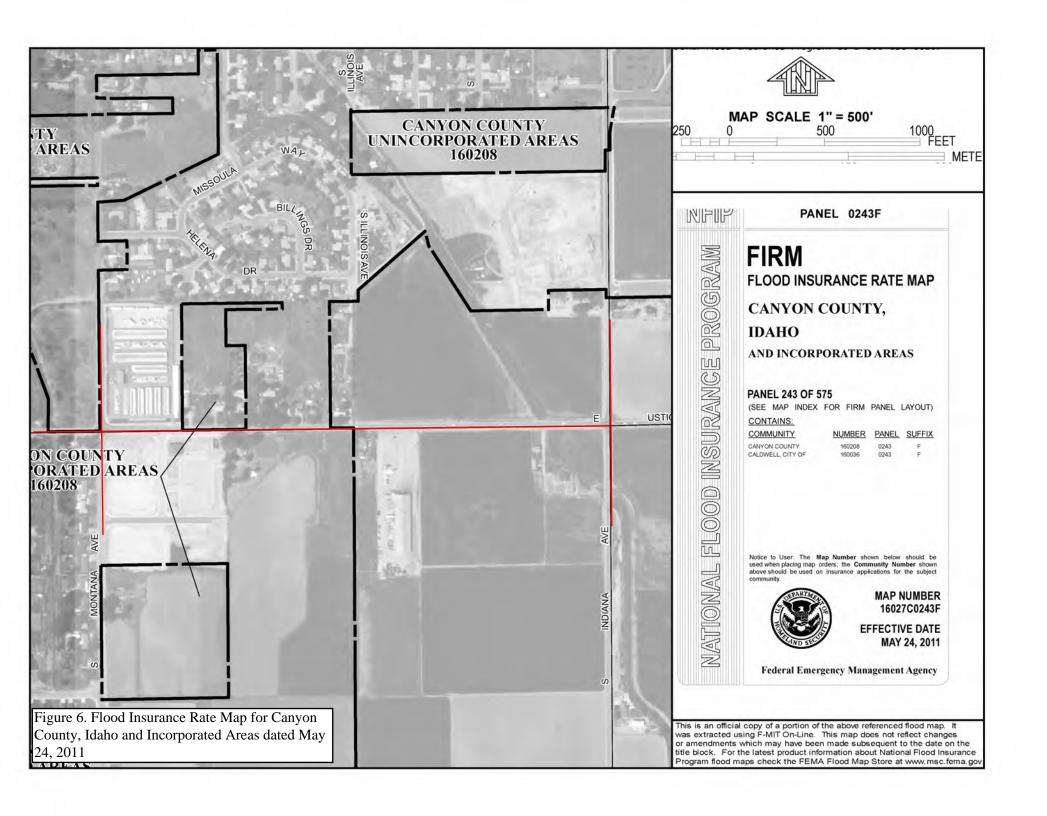
Wells

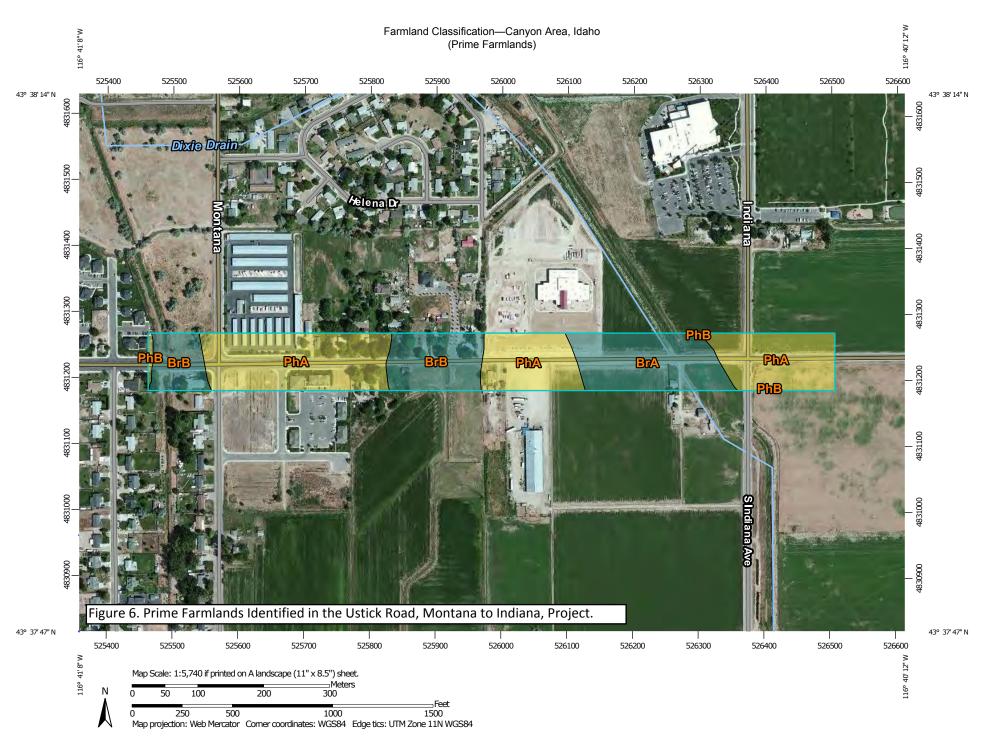
Roads

Half Mile Radius From Project Area

Project Area

Half Mile Radius From Project Area





		MAP LEGEND		
Area of Interest (AOI) Not prime farmland All areas are prime farmland Prime farmland if drained Prime farmland if protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season Prime farmland if drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season Prime farmland if irrigated and drained Prime farmland if irrigated and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season	Prime farmland if subsoiled, completely removing the root inhibiting soil layer Prime farmland if irrigated and the product of I (soil erodibility) x C (climate factor) does not exceed 60 Prime farmland if irrigated and reclaimed of excess salts and sodium Farmland of statewide importance Farmland of local importance Farmland of unique importance Not rated or not available Soil Rating Lines Not prime farmland All areas are prime farmland Prime farmland if drained	Prime farmland if protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season Prime farmland if irrigated Prime farmland if drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season Prime farmland if irrigated and drained Prime farmland if irrigated and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season Prime farmland if subsoiled, completely removing the root inhibiting soil layer Prime farmland if irrigated and the product of I (soil erodibility) x C (climate factor) does not exceed 60	Prime farmland if irrigated and reclaimed of excess salts and sodium Farmland of statewide importance Farmland of local importance Farmland of unique importance Not rated or not available Soil Rating Points Not prime farmland All areas are prime farmland Prime farmland if drained Prime farmland if protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season Prime farmland if drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season	Prime farmland if irrigated and drained Prime farmland if irrigated and either protected from flooding or not frequently floode during the growing season Prime farmland if subsoiled, completely removing the root inhibiting soil layer Prime farmland if irrigated and the produ of I (soil erodibility) x C (climate factor) does n exceed 60 Prime farmland if irrigated and reclaimed excess salts and sodiu Farmland of statewide importance Farmland of local importance Not rated or not availat Water Features

MAP INFORMATION

_

Streams and Canals

Transportation

Rails

~

Interstate Highways

US Routes

~

Major Roads

~

Local Roads

Background

No.

Aerial Photography

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:20,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL: http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Canyon Area, Idaho Survey Area Data: Version 11, Sep 8, 2014

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Aug 10, 2011—Aug 23, 2011

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Farmland Classification

Farmland Classification— Summary by Map Unit — Canyon Area, Idaho (ID665)										
Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI						
BrA	Bram silt loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes	Prime farmland if irrigated and reclaimed of excess salts and sodium	4.7	20.8%						
BrB	Bram silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	Prime farmland if irrigated and reclaimed of excess salts and sodium	4.8	21.3%						
PhA	Power silt loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes	Prime farmland if irrigated	12.9	57.2%						
PhB	Power silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	Prime farmland if irrigated	0.2	0.7%						
Totals for Area of Inter	rest	22.6	100.0%							

Description

Farmland classification identifies map units as prime farmland, farmland of statewide importance, farmland of local importance, or unique farmland. It identifies the location and extent of the soils that are best suited to food, feed, fiber, forage, and oilseed crops. NRCS policy and procedures on prime and unique farmlands are published in the "Federal Register," Vol. 43, No. 21, January 31, 1978.

Rating Options

Aggregation Method: No Aggregation Necessary

Aggregation is the process by which a set of component attribute values is reduced to a single value that represents the map unit as a whole.

A map unit is typically composed of one or more "components". A component is either some type of soil or some nonsoil entity, e.g., rock outcrop. For the attribute being aggregated, the first step of the aggregation process is to derive one attribute value for each of a map unit's components. From this set of component attributes, the next step of the aggregation process derives a single value that represents the map unit as a whole. Once a single value for each map unit is derived, a thematic map for soil map units can be rendered. Aggregation must be done because, on any soil map, map units are delineated but components are not.

For each of a map unit's components, a corresponding percent composition is recorded. A percent composition of 60 indicates that the corresponding component typically makes up approximately 60% of the map unit. Percent composition is a critical factor in some, but not all, aggregation methods.

The majority of soil attributes are associated with a component of a map unit, and such an attribute has to be aggregated to the map unit level before a thematic map can be rendered. Map units, however, also have their own attributes. An attribute of a map unit does not have to be aggregated in order to render a corresponding thematic map. Therefore, the "aggregation method" for any attribute of a map unit is referred to as "No Aggregation Necessary".

Tie-break Rule: Lower

The tie-break rule indicates which value should be selected from a set of multiple candidate values, or which value should be selected in the event of a percent composition tie.

APPENDIX D ITD FORMS



Project Cost Summary Sheet

ITD 1150 (Rev. 09-13) itd.idaho.gov

	to Nearest \$1,000			
Key Number	Project Number			Date
Location				10/19/2015 District
	ntana to Indiana, Pre-Concept - C	Conventional Intersection		3
Segment Code	Begin Mile Post	End Mile Post	Length in Miles	
004875	0.757	1.176	0.65	
			Previous ITD	1150 Initial or Revise To
1a. Preliminary E	Engineering (PE)			
1b. Preliminary E	Engineering by Consultant (PEC)	1		
2. Right-of-Way	r: Number of Parcels 30	Number of Relocations		\$660,000
3. Utility Adjustn	ments: Work Materials	☐ By State ☐ By Others		
4. Earthwork				\$365,000
5. Drainage and	Minor Structures			\$411,000
6. Pavement an	d Base			\$1,604,000
7. Railroad Cros	ssing:			
Grade/Separa	ation Structure		_	
At-Grade Sigr	nals Yes No			
8. Bridges/Grad	le Separation Structures:			
☐ New Structu	ure Length/Width		_	
Location			_	,
Repair/Wid	lening/Rehabilitation Lengt	th/Width		
Location				
9. Traffic Items	(Delineators, Signing, Channeliza	ation, Lighting, and Signals)		\$275,000
	Traffic Control (Sign, Pavement	Markings, Flagging, and Traffic		£100 000
Separation) 11. Detours				\$100,000
				#25 000
12. Landscaping				\$25,000
13. Mitigation Me14. Other Items (ail, Fencing, Sidewalks, Curb and		\$44,000
Gutter, C.S.S	•			\$448,000
15. Cost of Const	tructions (Items 3 through 14)			\$3,272,000
16. Mobilization	10 % of Item 15			\$327,000
17. Construction F	Engineer and Contingencies	15 % of Items 15 and 16		\$540,000
18. Total Construc	ction Cost (15 + 16 + 17)			\$4,139,000
19. Total Project	Cost (1 + 2 + 18)			\$4,799,000
20. Project Cost I	Per Mile		\$1,000	\$7,383,000
Prepared By:				
Six Mile Engineeri	ing			



Project Cost Summary Sheet

ITD 1150 (Rev. 09-13) itd.idaho.gov

	to Nearest \$1,000			
Key Number	Project Number			Date
Location				10/19/2015 District
	ntana to Indiana, Pre-Concept - R	Roundahout		3
Segment Code	Begin Mile Post	End Mile Post	Length in Miles	
004875	0.757	1.176	0.65	
			Previous ITD	1150 Initial or Revise
1a. Preliminary E	Engineering (PE)			
1b. Preliminary E	Engineering by Consultant (PEC)			
2. Right-of-Way	r: Number of Parcels 30	Number of Relocations		\$930,000
3. Utility Adjustn	ments: Work Materials	☐ By State ☑ By Others		
4. Earthwork				\$369,000
5. Drainage and	d Minor Structures			\$402,000
6. Pavement an	id Base			\$1,588,000
7. Railroad Cros	ssing:			
Grade/Separa	ation Structure		_	
At-Grade Sig	nals Yes No			
8. Bridges/Grad	le Separation Structures:			
☐ New Structu	ure Length/Width		_	
Location			_	
☐ Repair/Wid	lening/Rehabilitation Lengt	th/Width		
Location				
9. Traffic Items	(Delineators, Signing, Channeliza	ation, Lighting, and Signals)		\$25,000
10. Construction	Traffic Control (Sign, Pavement I			\$400,000
Separation) 11. Detours				\$100,000
				#25 000
12. Landscaping				\$25,000
 Mitigation Me Other Items (ail, Fencing, Sidewalks, Curb and		\$44,000
Gutter, C.S.S				\$529,000
15. Cost of Const	tructions (Items 3 through 14)			\$3,082,000
16. Mobilization	10 % of Item 15			\$308,000
17. Construction F	Engineer and Contingencies	15 % of Items 15 and 16		\$509,000
18. Total Construc	ction Cost (15 + 16 + 17)			\$3,899,000
19. Total Project	Cost (1 + 2 + 18)			\$4,829,000
20. Project Cost I	Per Mile		\$1,000	\$7,429,000
Prepared By:				
Six Mile Engineeri	ing			

ITD 2435 (Rev. 01-09)

Local Federal-Aid Project Request



Instructions

- 1. Under Character of Proposed Work, mark appropriate boxes when work includes Bridge Approaches in addition to a Bridge.
- 2. Attach a Vicinity Map showing the extent of the project limits.
- 3. Attach an ITD 1150, Project Cost Summary Sheet.
- 4. Signature of an appropriate local official is the only kind recognized.

Note: In Applying for a Federal-Aid Project, You are Agreeing to Follow all of the Federal Requirements Which Can Add Substantial Time and Costs to the Development of the Project.

Development of the Froject.							
Sponsor (City, County, Highw	vay District, Stat	e/Federal A	Agency)				Date
Caldwell			1			10/19/2015	
Project Title (Name of Street	•		F.A. Route Nu	1 -	ct Length		dge Length
Ustick Road, Montana t			•	3,50	00'	0'	
Project Limits (Local Landma Ustick Road - from the Ave.				tana Ave to the eas	t approach	of the round	about at Indiana
Character of Proposed	Work (Mark A	Appropriate					
	□ Bicycle	Facilities	∪tiliti	es	$oxed{\boxtimes}$ Sidewa	ılk	
□ Drainage	⊠ Traffic (Control	⊠ Land	Iscaping	Seal Co	oat	
⊠ Base	☐ Bridge(s	s)	☐ Guar	⁻ drail	\square $_{___}$		
⊠ Bit. Surface	⊠ Curb &	Gutter	☐ Light	ing			
Estimated Costs (Attach	ITD 1150, Pr	oject Cost	Summary Sheet)				
Preliminary Engine	eering (ITD 11	150, Line 1) <u></u> \$				
Right-of-Way (ITD	1150, Line 2)		\$ 930,000				
Construction (ITD 1	1150, Line 18)		\$ 3,899,000				
Preliminary Engineering	g By: 🔲 Sp	onsor Fo	rces 🛛 Consulta	nt			
Checklist (Provide Name	s, Locations, a	and Type	of Facilities)				
Railroad Crossing		n/a					
Within 2 miles of an Air	port	Caldwel	I Industrial Aiport				
Parks (City, County, State	e or Federal)	n/a					
Environmentally Sensiti	ive Areas	n/a					
Federal Lands (Indian, E	BLM, etc.)	n/a					
Historical Sites		n/a					
Schools		see atta	ched				
Other							
Additional Right-of-Way	/ Required:	None	☐ Minor (1-3 Par	cels) 🛚 Extensi	ve (4 or M	ore Parcels)	
Will any Person or Busi	ness be Disp	olaced:	☐ Yes ☐ No	□ Possibly			
Standards	Existi	ng	Proposed	Standards	I	Existing	Proposed
Number of Lanes	2		4	Roadway Width (Shoulder to Shoulder	er)	26-46 ft	66 ft
Pavement Type	Aspha	alt	Asphalt	Right-of-Way Widt			96 ft
Sponsor's Signature				Title			
Additional Information	to be Furni	shed by	the District	(
Functional Classification	n		Terrain Type		20	ADT/DHV	

Ustick Road, Montana to Indiana, Pre-Concept ITD 2345 Supplemental Information

School	Location
Heritage Community Charter School	1803 E Ustick Rd, Caldwell
Lewis and Clark Elementary	1102 Laster St, Caldwell
Washington Elementary	2918 Washington Ave, Caldwell
Jefferson Middle School	3311 S 10 th Ave, Caldwell
Syringa Middle School	1100 Willow St, Caldwell
Caldwell High School	3401 S Indiana Ave, Caldwell
Vallivue Middle School	16412 S 10 th Ave, Caldwell
Vallivue High School	1407 E Homedale Rd, Caldwell



ITD 0332 (Rev. 09-13) itd.idaho.gov

Use this template to create your charter without going into the PSS.

1. Project Information

Key Number	Project I	Name						Temporary Key Number		
	1		ana to Indi	iana,	Pre-Concept					
District	Work Au	ithority	Funding \	⁄ear	Route(s)					
D3		•			NHS 7983					
Beginning Mile	Post(s)	Ending Mile	Post(s)		Current Project Phase	Type of	Project			
0.757		1.176			Evaluation Phase	Recons	struction			
Program										
Highway Lo	cal			Puk	olic Transit		Highway Sta	tewide Competitive		
☐ Bridge L	_ocal				Capital		☐ CMAQ			
☐ Bridge (Off Syster	n		☐ Operations			☐ Recreational Trails			
☐ STP Lo	cal Rural				onautics	☐ Safe Routes to School				
☐ STP Lo	cal Urban			☐ New Airport Facilities ☐ T				☐ TAP Urban and Rural		
☐ STP Tra	ansportati	on Mgmt. Ar	ea	☐ Airport Facility Maintenance			SHS Bridges			
☐ TAP Tra	ansportati	on Mgmt. Ar	ea	☐ Airport Planning			☐ Bridge Preservation			
Highway Ot	-	•		☐ Aviation System Planning ☐			☐ Bridge R	☐ Bridge Restoration		
		FETEA LU)		Hig	hway Planning		SHS Expansi	ion		
☐ High Pri	iority (TE	A 21)			Metropolitan Planning MPO	s	☐ Early De	velopment		
☐ Discretion	onary Ear	marks (carry	vover)		State Planning and Researd	ch	☐ Expansion	on		
 ☐ Emerge	-	, .	, ,		Systems Planning		☐ Formula	Debt Service plus Fees		
☐ Federal	-			Hig	hway Safety		and Inter	rest		
☐ Indian F					Rest Area		SHS Other			
☐ Other F				☐ Safety Federal Rail			_	☐ State Board Unallocated		
Highway Ot					Safety State Rail		☐ System S	Support		
i ingniway Ot	nei State	: i i ogiailis					CHC Davisons			

2. Exit Criteria

Evaluation Phase		Development Phase	Implementation Phase		
Temporary Key No.	Temporary Key No. Date	PS&E Package Delivered	Contract Awarded	Final Voucher Issued	
	Select	Select	Select	Select	

☐ Safety Statewide

3. Project Organization Chart

☐ Local Private Partnership

Project Sponsor							
Sponsor Name	External Sponsor	External Sponsor Name	Sponsor Contact Info or Email				
City of Caldwell		Robb MacDonald rmacdonald@cityof					
Project Owner							
Owner Name	External Owner	External Owner Name	Owner Contact Info or Email				
City of Caldwell		Robb MacDonald	rmacdonald@cityofcaldwell.org				
Project Manager	<u> </u>						
Project Manager Name	Project Manager C	Project Manager Contact Info or Email					

SHS Pavements

☐ Restoration

□ Pavement Preservation



ITD 0332 (Rev. 09-13) itd.idaho.gov

Use this template to create your charter without going into the PSS.

Stakeholders					
Stakeholder Name	Interest		Contact Information		
4. Scope and Strategic Obj Project Objective Statement The purpose of this project is to in		ety for all users; v	vehicles, pedestrians and bicycles.		
Strategic Objectives					
Safest Transportation System ☐ Reduction in injuries and fataliti	ion rolated to distracted drivi	na 🗆 Bodust	ion in injuries and fatalities to impaired driving		
☐ Increase in seat belt use	ies relateu to distracteu urivi	• –	ion in fatalities		
	ves and improvements	_	ion in serious injuries		
	•		on in school injuries		
Mobility Focused Transportation		□ Inoroggo in i	ohe and husiness revenues		
☐ Increase in Idaho gross domes	lic product	-	obs and business revenues travel times for commuting commerce,		
☐ Increase in the efficiency in whi	ich goods are transported	recreation, a	•		
Implement Innovative Practices					
☐ Improvement in performance measures			customer satisfaction		
☐ Reduction in costs through inno	ovation process improvemen	nt and technology			
Develop Employees					
☐ Effectiveness of the departmen		☐ Reduction in			
☐ Increase in employee productiv		☐ Total employ	vee compensation compared to similar markets		
 Individual performance plans lir strategic goals 	nked to the department's	☐ Progress toward the desired organizational culture			



ITD 0332 (Rev. 09-13) itd.idaho.gov

Use this template to create your charter without going into the PSS.

•						
~ c	op	Δ.	Δ T	w	\sim	'V
u	, UL		VI.	**	vi	n

Alteration

☐ Field Survey

☐ Wildlife Migratory Birds Mag-Ste Fisheries

☐ Mitigation

Scope of Work					
The project will widen Ustick Road between Montana Ave and Indiana Ave to four lanes with a raised median are bike lanes and sidewalks on both sides. The Ustick/Montana intersection will be improved to include a traffic signal or roundabout and the existing roundabout at Ustick and Indiana will be modified to include exclusive righturn slip lanes. Roadway improvements will include installation of stormwater capture and conveyance facilities and relocation of existing overhead utilities (power, cable).	: right				
5. Environmental Considerations					
Project Need					
Primary Need Secondary Need					
Capacity □ Capacity ⊠ Safety	Safety Sa				
☐ Deficient-standards ☐ System Linkage					
☐ Deficient-structurally ☐ Traffic Flow					
□ Other □ Other	☐ Other				
☐ Maintenance					
Anticipated Major Environmental Deliverables					
EE/Cat Ex EA/FONSI EIS/ROD Navigable Waters Storm water					
Yes, Cat Ex ITD Approval □ □ □ ⊠					
Cultural					
☑ Determination of Adverse Effect Report					
☐ Field Survey and or Test Investigations					
☐ Memorandum of Agreement					
☐ Mitigation					
Noise Air Quality Air Quality Report Modeling					
and Hazmat Barrier Analysis Noise Report					
Haz Mat Phase 1					
Section 4F Section 4f Deminimus					
☐ Section 4f Evaluation Including Alternatives Analysis					
Miscellaneous ☐ Environmental Justice Report ☐ Prime Farmland Report					
☐ FAA Airspace Intrusion ☐ Visual Impact Report					
☐ LWCF Recreation Areas 6f Lands Report					

☐ Permit Application

☐ Wetland Report (Jurisdictional Determination)



ITD 0332 (Rev. 09-13) itd.idaho.gov

Use this template to create your charter without going into the PSS.

Occ tino templa	ito to orcato	your on	arter withou	t gonig		1101 00.							
Floodway	☐ Field	☐ Field Survey				☐ Sole Source Aquifer Packet							
Floodplain	☐ Floo	odplain E	ncroachment	t Permit	App		☐ Floodway Encroachment Report						
		☐ Floodplain Encroachment Report											
Environmental Narrative						·							
6. Design Sta	ndards												
Crash History													
Crash Base Rate	Spot Loca	ations tha	nt Exceed Bas	e Rate	Cras	sh Rate with F	Project Lin	nits		ntify H <i>A</i> ations)	ALs (F	ligh A	ccident
0.67/1.19	0.99 at N	/lontana	Ave		4.59)							
Design Data	<u>'</u>												
Design Exception A	Anticipated		Pavemer	nt Width	Prop	osed		Traffic Sig	ignals Railroad Cro			•	
			66'			∑ Yes			N	lo [Ye	s [⊠ No
Pavement Width Ex	xisting		Pavement Wid Standard	Proposed Design Vehicle			nicle				Desiç	gn Year	
26'-46'						WB-67						2040)
Posted Speed De	esign Speed	Traffic A	ADT Present	Traffic	ADT	Future	Traffic E	DHV Presen	t	Traffic	DHV	Futui	re
35 35	5	11,300		17,900)	870			1,680				
Project Standar	ds			<u>'</u>									
Project Standards State	Other Comm	ents											
Additional Desi	an Doto D	ovolopr	mant Dhase										
Proposed Structi		evelopi	ment Phase	•									
Proposed Maximum		ition Ve	ertical Clearan	ce (Rdw	/y/Q5	0) Existing	Bridge S	ufficiency R	ating	Rail T	ype		
Minimum Curve Ra	dius Propose	d Deck	k Width (c-c)			Deck Width	1 (0-0)		Desig	n Load			
Additional Design	n Data												
Maximum Grade Ex		num Grad	de Proposed	Minimu	m Cu	rve Radius E	xisting	Clear Zone F	Fill	Cle	ar Zo	ne Cı	ut
Minimum LOS Exis	ting	Minimur	m LOS Propos	sed		Access Contr	ol Existin	g	Access	Contro	ol Pro	posed	d
Traffic Signals													
Existing Location		Propose	ed Location (N	/lilepost)		Type of Conti	roller		Type o	f Warra	ınt		
Railroad Crossin	g Protection	<u> </u>											
Existing Location (N			ed Location (N	/lilepost))	Type of Protection		Type of Warrant					



ITD 0332 (Rev. 09-13) itd.idaho.gov

Use this template to create your charter without going into the PSS.

Design Standards - Developn	Design Standards - Development Phase				
Project Oversight	Design Exception D	esign Exception District Engineer Approval Date			
Select	Select				
Design Exception FHWA Approval D	ate if on NHS	Design Exception Committee Date if Applicable			
Select		Select			

7. Funding and Cost Summary

Phase	Fiscal Year	Amount	
Select			
Select			
Select Select			
Select			

8. Resource Plan and Constraints

Project Constraints		
Scope Constraint	Schedule Constraint	Budget Constraint
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Project Constraints Narrative		
Resource Plan		
Project Design Services	Choose an item.	
Narrative		

9. True Minimum Milestones

Task WBS	Task Name	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish
3.20.Z20	CHARTER APPROVAL	Select	Select	Select	Select
3.30.Z30	DESIGN APPROVAL	Select	Select	Select	Select
3.30.Z34	PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW	Select	Select	Select	Select
3.30.Z36	ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENT APPROVAL	Select	Select	Select	Select
3.30.Z38	HEARING COMPLETE	Select	Select	Select	Select
3.40.Z41	SITUATION & LAYOUT APPROVAL	Select	Select	Select	Select
3.40.Z42	INITIATE R/W PURCHASE PROCESS	Select	Select	Select	Select
3.40.Z43	R/W CERTIFIABLE	Select	Select	Select	Select
3.40.Z48	AGREEMENTS COMPLETE	Select	Select	Select	Select
3.40.Z49	FINAL DESIGN REVIEW	Select	Select	Select	Select



ITD 0332 (Rev. 09-13) itd.idaho.gov

Use this template to create your charter without going into the PSS.

Task WBS	Task Name	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish
3.50.Z50	PS & E SUBMITTAL	Select	Select	Select	Select
3.60.Z55	PROJECT AWARD	Select	Select	Select	Select
4.10.Z75	CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE	Select	Select	Select	Select
4.10.Z80	PROJECT CLOSEOUT COMPLETE	Select	Select	Select	Select
4.20.Z60	CONSTRUCTION START	Select	Select	Select	Select
4.20.Z70	CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION	Select	Select	Select	Select

10.	Alter	matives	Anal	vsis

Reason for Change

Request Comments

Title		Locat	ion			Г	Description	าท		
11110							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
11. Design Exception	IS									
Title	NHS	District Eng	ineer	D	istri	ct Engineer	Annroval	District F	naine	er Approval Date
1100		Diotriot Eng			7	ot Engineer	пррочи	Select	-11g11100	or Approval Bato
Committee Approval Date	└─_ FHWA Nan	<u> </u>					FHWA A			A Approval Date
Select	FRIVA Naii	ile						pprovai	Selec	
Select									Selec	اد
12 Changa Baguasta										
12. Change Requests										
Title	Requ	uest Date	Request No.	Reque	st D	escription				
	Sele	ect								
Reason for Change	•	Impact to 9	Schedule, Scope	e, Budge	t	Impact to R	Resources	, Risks, Q	uality	Request Results
										Select
Request Comments										
				T						
Title		uest Date	Request No.	Reque	st D	escription				
D	Sele	.		D				Di-l O	\I!4	D
Reason for Change		impact to s	Schedule, Scope	e, Buage) I	Impact to R	kesources	, RISKS, G	luality	Request Results Select
Request Comments										Select
request Comments										
Title	Regi	uest Date	Request No.	Reque	st D	escription				
· · · · · ·	Sele			1.5430		3 p 2				

Impact to Schedule, Scope, Budget

Select

Impact to Resources, Risks, Quality

Request Results



ITD 0332 (Rev. 09-13) itd.idaho.gov

Use this template to create your charter without going into the PSS.

Title	Request Date	Request No.	Request D	escription		
	Select			,		
	Select					
Reason for Change	Impact to So	chedule, Scope	, Budget	Impact to Resources,	Risks, Quality	Request Results
Ğ		•	, 0	,	,	Select
Request Comments	•			•••••		
Title	Request Date	Request No.	Request D	escription		
	Select			•		
Reason for Change	Impact to So	chedule, Scope	, Budget	Impact to Resources,	Risks, Quality	Request Results
-		•	-	·	•	Select
Request Comments	•					
·						

Project Type		Project Phase	
Select		Select	
	What Could Be Dor	ne Differently	
Project Type		Project Phase	
Select		1	
	What Could Be Dor	ne Differently	
Project Type		Project Phase	
Select			
	What Could Be Dor	ne Differently	
Project Type		Project Phase	
Select		Select	
	What Could Be Dor	ne Differently	
D : (T		D : 101	
	What Could Be Dor		
D : (T		D : 181	
Select		Select	
	What Could Be Dor	ne Differently	
	I		
	Project Type Select Project Type Select Project Type Select Project Type Select	Project Type Select Project Type Select What Could Be Dor Project Type Select What Could Be Dor Project Type Select What Could Be Dor Project Type Select Project Type Select	Project Type Select What Could Be Done Differently Project Type Select Project Type Select Project Type Select Project Phase Select Project Phase Select Project Type Select Project Type Select Project Phase



ITD 0332 (Rev. 09-13) itd.idaho.gov

Use this template to create your charter without going into the PSS.

14. Issues

Title	Owner	Assigned To	Status	Priority	Due Date
			Select	Select	Select
Discussion					
Resolution					
Title	Owner	Assigned To	Status	Priority	Due Date
			Select	Select	Select
Discussion					
Resolution					
Title	Owner	Assigned To	Status	Priority	Due Date
			Select	Select	Select
Discussion					**************************************
Resolution					

15. Risks

Title	Owner	Assigned To	Status Select	Exposure	Due Date Select
Description			1001001		00.000
Mitigation Plan					
Title	Owner	Assigned To	Status Select	Exposure	Due Date Select
Description			I		
Mitigation Plan					
Title	Owner	Assigned To	Status	Exposure	Due Date
			Select		Select
Description					